IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE TWELFTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT IN AND FOR SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA

CASE NO.: 2022 CA 1128 SC

JOSEPH PETITO and NICHOLE SCHMIDT,

Plaintiffs,

VS.

CHRISTOPHER LAUNDRIE, ROBERTA LAUNDRIE, and STEVEN BERTOLINO,

Defendants.

<u>DEFENDANT STEVEN BERTOLINO'S NOTICE OF</u> <u>FILING DEPOSITION OF RICHARD STAFFORD, ESQUIRE</u>

COMES NOW, this Defendant, STEVEN BERTOLINO, through counsel, pursuant to the Florida Rules of Civil Procedure, and hereby gives notice of filing the transcript of the October 19, 2023 deposition of Richard Stafford, Esquire in support of Defendant Steven Bertolino's Motion for Summary Judgment, filed on February 12, 2024. This Notice is given in accordance with Florida Rule of Civil Procedure 1.510(c). The transcript is also filed for use at trial and any other purposes as provided for by the Florida Rules of Civil Procedure.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on February 12, 2024, the foregoing was electronically filed with the Court, which will give electronic notice to: Patrick J. Reilly, Esquire at eservice@snyderandreilly.com, pat@snyderandreilly.com, valerie@snyderandreilly.com [counsel for Plaintiffs]; and Ryan L. Gilbert, Esquire at ryan@ryangilbertlaw.com, office@ryangilbertlaw.com [counsel for Christopher and Roberta Laundrie].

/s/ Laura M. Kelly

CHARLES J. MELTZ, ESQUIRE
Florida Bar No. 985491
LAURA M. KELLY, ESQUIRE
Florida Bar No. 106436
TELAN, MELTZ, WALLACE & EIDE, P.A.
901 N. Lake Destiny Road, Ste 450, Maitland, FL 32751
Phone: (407) 423-9545 | Fax: (407) 425-7104
enotice@triallawfla.com
Counsel for Defendant Steven Bertolino

14606/3350

	Page 1			Page 3
1	IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE 12TH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT	1	INDEX TO EXAMINATION	
2	IN AND FOR SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA	2		
4		3	EXAMINATION	PAGE
5	JOSEPH PETITO AND NICHOLE SCHMIDT,	4	Examination by Mr. Meltz	6
7	Plaintiffs, vs. No. 2022 CA 1128 SC	5	Examination by Mr. Gilbert	138
8	CHRISTOPHER LAUNDRIE, ROBERTA LAUNDRIE, AND STEVEN	6	Examination by Mr. Meltz	142
9	BERTOLINO,	8	INDEX OF EXHIBITS	
9	Defendants.	9	INDEA OF EARIBITS	
10		10	DEFENDANTS' DESCRIPTION	PAGE
11		11	Exhibit 1 - Notice of Deposition	37
12		12	Exhibit 2 - Electronic copy of Flash Drive	39
13		13	Exhibit 3 - Statement to the Press	59
14	DEPOSITION of RICHARD STAFFORD, taken on	14	Exhibit 4 - Statement to Christopher and Roberta	77
15	DEPOSITION OF RICHARD STAFFORD, Carell Oil	15	Laundrie	
	October 19, 2023, at 9:40 A.M., in BOHEMIA, NEW YORK,	16	Exhibit 5 - Media story	92
16	before SOPHIAN DEFRANCE, Digital Reporter and Notary	17	Exhibit 6 - New York Post Article	105
17	Defote Sornian Derrance, Digital Reporter and Notary	18	Exhibit 7 - One-page statement dated 9/18/2021	114
	public of the State of New York.	19	Exhibit 8 - Statement dated 9/19/2021	118
18		20	Exhibit 9 - Letter to Steven Bertolino dated	120
20		21	9/22/2021	
21		22	Exhibit 10 - Statement from Petito & Schmidt family	y 130
22		23		
24		24		
25		25		
	Page 2			Page 4
1 2	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL	1	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED	
3 4	On behalf of the Plaintiffs:	2	and between counsel for the respective parti	
4	SNYDER & REILLY TRIAL LAWYERS Attorneys at Law	3	hereto, that the filing, sealing and certifi of the within examination shall be and the s	
5	335 West Venice Avenue Venice, Florida 34285	5	hereby waived;	ame are
6	941-485-9626	6	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREE	D that
7	BY: PATRICK J. REILLY, ESQUIRE	7	all objections, except as to the form of the	
8	On behalf of the Defendant, Steven Bertolino: TELAN, MELTZ, WALLACE & EIDE, P.A.	8	question, shall be reserved to the time of t	
-	Attorneys at Law	9	trial;	
10	901 North Lake Destiny Road Suite 450	10	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREE	D that
11	Maitland, Florida 32751 407-423-9545	11	the within examination may be signed before	any
12	BY: CHARLES J. MELTZ, ESQUIRE	12	Notary Public with the same force and effect	as if
13	LAURA M. KELLY	13	signed and sworn to before the Court.	
14	On behalf of the Defendants, Christopher Laundrie and	14		
15	Roberta Laundrie:	15		
16	TROMBLEY & HANES, P.A. Attorneys at Law	16		
	707 North Franklin Street	17		
17	Tampa, Florida 33602 813-229-7918	18		
18	BY: RYAN L. GILBERT, ESQUIRE	19		
19	Also Present:	20		
20	Joseph Petito, Plaintiff	21		
21	Tara Petito	22		
22	Christopher Laundrie, Defendant Steven Bertolino, Defendant	23		
23 24		24		
25		25		
1		1		



4	Page 5 RICHARD STAFFORD	4	Page 7
1		1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	(On the record at 9:40 A.M.) THE REPORTER: We are now on the record. And	2	you some questions about yourself, your background,
		3	and your involvement in the underlying events that
5	the time is the time is 9:40, a.m. Eastern Standard	5	have brought us here today.
6	Time on Thursday, October 19, 2023, to take the	6	If I ask you anything that you're not clear about
7	deposition of Mr. Richard B. Stafford in the case of Joseph Petito and Nichole Schmidt versus Christopher	7	or unsure about, that's not my intent. So if that occurs, please let me know and hopefully I'll be able
8	Laundrie, Roberta Laundrie and Steven Bertolino.	8	to rephrase the question in a more understandable way.
9	My name is Sophan Defrance, notary republic	9	With that said, please do your best to let me
10	and digital reporter assigned for Esquire Deposition	10	
11	Solutions in the state of New York.	11	I'll do my best to let you finish your answer before I
12	The witness is located in Bohemia, New York,	12	
13	and has confirmed his identity with driver's license	13	
14	issued by the State of New York.	14	Assuming I ask you a question that you do
15	Counsel, will everyone in attendance, please	15	understand, I need you to answer out loud, using words
16	identify yourself for the record and state, which	16	as opposed to shaking your head or shrugging your
17	party do you represent, please.	17	shoulders. If you do that, I will almost certainly
18	MR. REILLY: Patrick Reilly for Joseph Petito	18	say, is that a yes or is that a no. Not to be
19	and Nichole Schmidt.	19	impolite. Just to make sure that we have a good
20	MR. MELTZ: Chuck Meltz and Laura Kelly on	20	·
21	behalf of Steven Bertolino.	21	We're going to go through some documents today.
22	THE REPORTER: Thank you.	22	So when I hand you a document, if you need whatever
23	MR. MELTZ: Are we off	23	time to read it, take whatever time you need to read
24	MR. REILLY: Ryan?	24	it. None of them are particularly long, but we'll go
25	No, it looks like it's still on.	25	at your pace.
	Page 6		Page 8
1	Page 6 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 8 RICHARD STAFFORD
1 2		1 2	
	RICHARD STAFFORD		RICHARD STAFFORD And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before
2	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you.	2	RICHARD STAFFORD And then finally, we'll probably take at least
2 3	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance?	2	RICHARD STAFFORD And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before
2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert	2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A/71.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your right hand?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A/71. Q. Where do you currently reside?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your right hand? RICHARD STAFFORD	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A/71. Q. Where do you currently reside? A/11. In Blue Point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your right hand? RICHARD STAFFORD having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A/71. Q. Where do you currently reside? A in Blue Point. Q. Where is Blue Point?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your right hand? RICHARD STAFFORD having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: THE REPORTER: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A. 171. Q. Where do you currently reside? A. 1 In New York.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your right hand? RICHARD STAFFORD having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: THE REPORTER: Thank you. Counsel, you may now proceed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A. 171. Q. Where do you currently reside? A. in Blue Point? A. In New York. Q. How long have you lived there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your right hand? RICHARD STAFFORD having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: THE REPORTER: Thank you. Counsel, you may now proceed. MR. MELTZ: Thanks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A. 10 /71. Q. Where do you currently reside? A. 11 New York. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Seventeen years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your right hand? RICHARD STAFFORD having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: THE REPORTER: Thank you. Counsel, you may now proceed. MR. MELTZ: Thanks. EXAMINATION by MR. MELTZ	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A/71. Q. Where do you currently reside? A in Blue Point. Q. Where is Blue Point? A. In New York. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Seventeen years. Q. Where do you currently work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your right hand? RICHARD STAFFORD having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: THE REPORTER: Thank you. Counsel, you may now proceed. MR. MELTZ: Thanks. EXAMINATION by MR. MELTZ Q. Mr. Stafford, my name is Chuck Meltz and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A. 171. Q. Where do you currently reside? A. 1 In New York. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Seventeen years. Q. Where do you currently work? A. I currently work at Suffolk Regional Off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your right hand? RICHARD STAFFORD having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: THE REPORTER: Thank you. Counsel, you may now proceed. MR. MELTZ: Thanks. EXAMINATION by MR. MELTZ Q. Mr. Stafford, my name is Chuck Meltz and I represent Steven Bertolino, who is a defendant in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A. 1011/11. Q. Where do you currently reside? A. 1011/11. Q. Where is Blue Point? A. In New York. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Seventeen years. Q. Where do you currently work? A. I currently work at Suffolk Regional Off Track Betting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your right hand? RICHARD STAFFORD having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: THE REPORTER: Thank you. Counsel, you may now proceed. MR. MELTZ: Thanks. EXAMINATION by MR. MELTZ Q. Mr. Stafford, my name is Chuck Meltz and I represent Steven Bertolino, who is a defendant in a lawsuit that's currently being brought by Joseph	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A. 1/71. Q. Where do you currently reside? A. 1 In New York. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Seventeen years. Q. Where do you currently work? A. I currently work at Suffolk Regional Off Track Betting. Q. What is Suffolk Regional Off Track Betting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your right hand? RICHARD STAFFORD having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: THE REPORTER: Thank you. Counsel, you may now proceed. MR. MELTZ: Thanks. EXAMINATION by MR. MELTZ Q. Mr. Stafford, my name is Chuck Meltz and I represent Steven Bertolino, who is a defendant in a lawsuit that's currently being brought by Joseph Petito and Nichole Schmidt.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A/71. Q. Where do you currently reside? A in Blue Point. Q. Where is Blue Point? A. In New York. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Seventeen years. Q. Where do you currently work? A. I currently work at Suffolk Regional Off Track Betting. Q. What is Suffolk Regional Off Track Betting? A. We are a private we're a private
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your right hand? RICHARD STAFFORD having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: THE REPORTER: Thank you. Counsel, you may now proceed. MR. MELTZ: Thanks. EXAMINATION by MR. MELTZ Q. Mr. Stafford, my name is Chuck Meltz and I represent Steven Bertolino, who is a defendant in a lawsuit that's currently being brought by Joseph Petito and Nichole Schmidt. You've been identified by the plaintiff's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A/71. Q. Where do you currently reside? A in Blue Point. Q. Where is Blue Point? A. In New York. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Seventeen years. Q. Where do you currently work? A. I currently work at Suffolk Regional Off Track Betting. Q. What is Suffolk Regional Off Track Betting? A. We are a private we're a private corporation that is owned by Suffolk County. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD THE REPORTER: Thank you. Would you like to start the depo? MR. MELTZ: Hey, Ryan, it's Chuck Meltz. Can you just announce your appearance? MR. GILBERT: Yeah. This is Ryan Gilbert representing the defendants, Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie. MR. MELTZ: All right. We're good. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Yeah. Mr. Stafford, will you please raise your right hand? RICHARD STAFFORD having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: THE REPORTER: Thank you. Counsel, you may now proceed. MR. MELTZ: Thanks. EXAMINATION by MR. MELTZ Q. Mr. Stafford, my name is Chuck Meltz and I represent Steven Bertolino, who is a defendant in a lawsuit that's currently being brought by Joseph Petito and Nichole Schmidt. You've been identified by the plaintiff's attorneys as a witness in this matter. We're aware of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And then finally, we'll probably take at least one break, maybe two. But if you need a break before it seems like I'm headed that way. Let me know. We'll take a break. Pick right back up where we left off, all right? A. Okay. Q. Can you please state your full name? A. Richard Stafford. Q. Mr. Stafford, what's your date of birth? A. 171. Q. Where do you currently reside? A. 1 In New York. Q. How long have you lived there? A. Seventeen years. Q. Where do you currently work? A. I currently work at Suffolk Regional Off Track Betting. Q. What is Suffolk Regional Off Track Betting? A. We are a private we're a private corporation that is owned by Suffolk County. We manage the off track betting horse racing for Suffolk



1	Page 9 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 11 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Suffolk County.	2	Q. With a JD.
3	Q. For people who don't know what off track	3	A. Yes.
4	betting is; hat is that?	4	Q. Did you have any particular emphasis or focus
5	A. It is a it's where people can go and bet	5	of study while in law school?
6	on horses from racetracks all across the country.	6	A. No.
7	Q. What's your particular position at Suffolk?	7	Q. Upon leaving law school, did you immediately
8	Regional Off Track Betting?	8	enter the practice of law?
9	A. General counsel.	9	A. I did.
10	Q. When did you accept that position?	10	Q. What did you do?
11	A. When did I accept it, or when did I start?	11	A. I worked for the Suffolk County District
12	Q. When did you start?	12	Attorney's office in New York.
13	A. On September 4th. I believe that's the	13	-
14	Tuesday, September 4. The day after Labor Day.	14	Q. As an assistant district attorney? A. Yes.
15	Q. Of 2023.	15	
16	A. 2023.	16	3 7
17	Q. All right. Before accepting the position or	17	
18	starting the position of general counsel at Suffolk	18	,
19	Regional Off Track Betting, what was your employment?	19	
20	A. I had two well, two things. I worked at	20	A. Correct.
21	Riverhead as a deputy town attempt. I started there	21	Q. And then at the time that you left the
22	Riverhead as a deputy town attorney. I started there	22	District Attorney's Office, what types of cases were
23	on October 31st of '22. And I completed employment	23	you prosecuting?
24	there this Sunday, which would be September 2nd, I	24	A. I was in their Special Investigations Bureau.
25	believe.	25	Q. Which did what?
	Page 10	1	Page 12 RICHARD STAFFORD
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1 2	
2	Q. What was the other thing?		A. Prosecuted organized crime, prosecuted
3	A. I I had a law practice.	3	gang-related cases. And any intricate investigation
4	Q. What was the name of your law practice? A. The Law Office of Richard Stafford. Richard	5	Q. Was that in more of a supporting attorney
5	B. Stafford.		G. Was that in more of a supporting attorney
6	D. Statiora.	6	
	O Door tha Law Office of Dishard P. Stofford	6	role, though, given your level of experience at the
	Q. Does the Law Office of Richard B. Stafford	7	role, though, given your level of experience at the time?
8	still exist?	7	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau
8	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up.	7 8 9	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I
8 9 10	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job	7 8 9 10	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases.
8 9 10 11	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead.	7 8 9 10 11	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's
8 9 10 11 12	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney?	7 8 9 10 11 12	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or
8 9 10 11 12 13	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney? A. I am.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or lead prosecutor in a murder case?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed to practice law in the state	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or lead prosecutor in a murder case? A. No.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed to practice law in the state of New York?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or lead prosecutor in a murder case? A. No. Q. Did you ever participate in a murder case?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed to practice law in the state of New York? A. I am.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or lead prosecutor in a murder case? A. No. Q. Did you ever participate in a murder case? A. Not in the DA's office.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed to practice law in the state of New York? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed in any other states?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or lead prosecutor in a murder case? A. No. Q. Did you ever participate in a murder case? A. Not in the DA's office. Q. While you were at the DA's office, would you
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed to practice law in the state of New York? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed in any other states? A. No. I am not.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or lead prosecutor in a murder case? A. No. Q. Did you ever participate in a murder case? A. Not in the DA's office. Q. While you were at the DA's office, would you interact with criminal defendants who are represented
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed to practice law in the state of New York? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed in any other states? A. No. I am not. Q. Have you ever been licensed in any other	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or lead prosecutor in a murder case? A. No. Q. Did you ever participate in a murder case? A. Not in the DA's office. Q. While you were at the DA's office, would you interact with criminal defendants who are represented by counsel?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed to practice law in the state of New York? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed in any other states? A. No. I am not. Q. Have you ever been licensed in any other states?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or lead prosecutor in a murder case? A. No. Q. Did you ever participate in a murder case? A. Not in the DA's office. Q. While you were at the DA's office, would you interact with criminal defendants who are represented by counsel? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed to practice law in the state of New York? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed in any other states? A. No. I am not. Q. Have you ever been licensed in any other states? A. No. I have not.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or lead prosecutor in a murder case? A. No. Q. Did you ever participate in a murder case? A. Not in the DA's office. Q. While you were at the DA's office, would you interact with criminal defendants who are represented by counsel? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And was that most of them? All of
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed to practice law in the state of New York? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed in any other states? A. No. I am not. Q. Have you ever been licensed in any other states? A. No. I have not. Q. Where did you go to law school?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or lead prosecutor in a murder case? A. No. Q. Did you ever participate in a murder case? A. Not in the DA's office. Q. While you were at the DA's office, would you interact with criminal defendants who are represented by counsel? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And was that most of them? All of them? What percentage of criminal defendants that you
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed to practice law in the state of New York? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed in any other states? A. No. I am not. Q. Have you ever been licensed in any other states? A. No. I have not. Q. Where did you go to law school? A. I went to law school at Penn State.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or lead prosecutor in a murder case? A. No. Q. Did you ever participate in a murder case? A. Not in the DA's office. Q. While you were at the DA's office, would you interact with criminal defendants who are represented by counsel? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And was that most of them? All of them? What percentage of criminal defendants that you prosecuted were represented by counsel?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed to practice law in the state of New York? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed in any other states? A. No. I am not. Q. Have you ever been licensed in any other states? A. No. I have not. Q. Where did you go to law school? A. I went to law school at Penn State. Q. When did you graduate?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or lead prosecutor in a murder case? A. No. Q. Did you ever participate in a murder case? A. Not in the DA's office. Q. While you were at the DA's office, would you interact with criminal defendants who are represented by counsel? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And was that most of them? All of them? What percentage of criminal defendants that you prosecuted were represented by counsel? A. When I was in the Special Investigations
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	still exist? A. I do have a few cases that I am wrapping up. I'm allowed to practice on the side at my current job and the other job in Riverhead. Q. You are an attorney? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed to practice law in the state of New York? A. I am. Q. Are you licensed in any other states? A. No. I am not. Q. Have you ever been licensed in any other states? A. No. I have not. Q. Where did you go to law school? A. I went to law school at Penn State.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	role, though, given your level of experience at the time? A. No. I was you know I wasn't the bureau chief or the deputy, but I had my own cases and I controlled what I my cases. Q. While you were at the District Attorney's Office, did you ever were you ever first chair or lead prosecutor in a murder case? A. No. Q. Did you ever participate in a murder case? A. Not in the DA's office. Q. While you were at the DA's office, would you interact with criminal defendants who are represented by counsel? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And was that most of them? All of them? What percentage of criminal defendants that you prosecuted were represented by counsel?



	D 40		D 45
1	Page 13 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 15 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Q. When you were an assistant district attorney,	2	testify?
3	did you ever try to contact a criminal defendant	3	A. No.
4	yourself directly who you knew was represented by	4	Q. Again, is that an argument that's also
5	counsel?	5	prohibited?
6	A. No.	6	A. As a district attorney, correct.
7	Q. Why not?	7	Q. When you were an assistant district attorney
8	A. Because they had a counsel, and that's who I	8	and you were working with criminal defense attorneys,
9	would contact.	9	I take it you saw some of the same criminal defense
10	Q. Was that a matter of professional courtesy,	10	attorneys over and over?
11	or is that a rule of some sort?	11	A. Correct.
12	A. That's just the way we always did it, so	12	Q. Particularly the assistant public defenders?
13	Q. So do you think it's just custom and	13	A. Correct.
14	practice?	14	Q. And public defender is a Florida term. Do
15	A. I believe it's a rule that you don't contact	15	they have that same term in New York?
16	if you're a district attorney, someone else's clients.	16	A. Legal Aid attorney.
17	Q. When you were a district attorney at the	17	Q. Legal Aid attorney.
18	Suffolk County District or assistant district	18	If you had a Legal Aid attorney or public
19	attorney at the Suffolk County District Attorney's	19	defender or private criminal defense lawyer you were
20	Office, would you try cases?	20	working with who advised his or her client not to
21	A. I did.	21	speak to law enforcement or not to testify; did you
22	Q. In some of those cases, would the criminal	22	consider that attorney to be doing something wrong?
23	defendant not testify?	23	A. No.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. When you were assistant district attorney,
25	Q. Oftentimes? Sometimes? Frequently?	25	would you oftentimes work with victims or victim
	Page 14		Page 16
1	Page 14 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 16 RICHARD STAFFORD
1 2		1 2	
	RICHARD STAFFORD		RICHARD STAFFORD
2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Most of the time, they did not testify.	2	RICHARD STAFFORD families?
2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney,	2	RICHARD STAFFORD families? A. Yes.
2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify?	2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant
2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not?	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were prosecuting indicated he or she was not going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the victim or victim's family, listen, you should blame
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were prosecuting indicated he or she was not going to testify, would you ever try to mount some type of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the victim or victim's family, listen, you should blame their lawyer because that's the person who's given
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were prosecuting indicated he or she was not going to testify, would you ever try to mount some type of public media or public pressure campaign to shame them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the victim or victim's family, listen, you should blame
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were prosecuting indicated he or she was not going to testify, would you ever try to mount some type of public media or public pressure campaign to shame them or coerce them or force them into testifying?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the victim or victim's family, listen, you should blame their lawyer because that's the person who's given them the advice? A. I don't think I ever had those conversations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were prosecuting indicated he or she was not going to testify, would you ever try to mount some type of public media or public pressure campaign to shame them or coerce them or force them into testifying? A. As a district attorney, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the victim or victim's family, listen, you should blame their lawyer because that's the person who's given them the advice? A. I don't think I ever had those conversations with them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were prosecuting indicated he or she was not going to testify, would you ever try to mount some type of public media or public pressure campaign to shame them or coerce them or force them into testifying? A. As a district attorney, no. Q. Would that be ethically permitted?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the victim or victim's family, listen, you should blame their lawyer because that's the person who's given them the advice? A. I don't think I ever had those conversations with them. Q. If those conversations occurred, would you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were prosecuting indicated he or she was not going to testify, would you ever try to mount some type of public media or public pressure campaign to shame them or coerce them or force them into testifying? A. As a district attorney, no. Q. Would that be ethically permitted? A. As a district attorney.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the victim or victim's family, listen, you should blame their lawyer because that's the person who's given them the advice? A. I don't think I ever had those conversations with them. Q. If those conversations occurred, would you have taken the time to explain to a victim while you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were prosecuting indicated he or she was not going to testify, would you ever try to mount some type of public media or public pressure campaign to shame them or coerce them or force them into testifying? A. As a district attorney, no. Q. Would that be ethically permitted? A. As a district attorney. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the victim or victim's family, listen, you should blame their lawyer because that's the person who's given them the advice? A. I don't think I ever had those conversations with them. Q. If those conversations occurred, would you have taken the time to explain to a victim while you were at the Assistant District Attorney's Office that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were prosecuting indicated he or she was not going to testify, would you ever try to mount some type of public media or public pressure campaign to shame them or coerce them or force them into testifying? A. As a district attorney, no. Q. Would that be ethically permitted? A. As a district attorney. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney prosecuting a defendant criminal defendants, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the victim or victim's family, listen, you should blame their lawyer because that's the person who's given them the advice? A. I don't think I ever had those conversations with them. Q. If those conversations occurred, would you have taken the time to explain to a victim while you were at the Assistant District Attorney's Office that a person accused of a crime doesn't have to speak and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were prosecuting indicated he or she was not going to testify, would you ever try to mount some type of public media or public pressure campaign to shame them or coerce them or force them into testifying? A. As a district attorney, no. Q. Would that be ethically permitted? A. As a district attorney. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney prosecuting a defendant criminal defendants, if they chose not to testify, were you allowed to make an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the victim or victim's family, listen, you should blame their lawyer because that's the person who's given them the advice? A. I don't think I ever had those conversations with them. Q. If those conversations occurred, would you have taken the time to explain to a victim while you were at the Assistant District Attorney's Office that a person accused of a crime doesn't have to speak and doesn't have to testify, and that's just the way the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were prosecuting indicated he or she was not going to testify, would you ever try to mount some type of public media or public pressure campaign to shame them or coerce them or force them into testifying? A. As a district attorney, no. Q. Would that be ethically permitted? A. As a district attorney. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney prosecuting a defendant — criminal defendants, if they chose not to testify, were you allowed to make an argument to the judge or the jury that they should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the victim or victim's family, listen, you should blame their lawyer because that's the person who's given them the advice? A. I don't think I ever had those conversations with them. Q. If those conversations occurred, would you have taken the time to explain to a victim while you were at the Assistant District Attorney's Office that a person accused of a crime doesn't have to speak and doesn't have to testify, and that's just the way the law works?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were prosecuting indicated he or she was not going to testify, would you ever try to mount some type of public media or public pressure campaign to shame them or coerce them or force them into testifying? A. As a district attorney, no. Q. Would that be ethically permitted? A. As a district attorney. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney prosecuting a defendant — criminal defendants, if they chose not to testify, were you allowed to make an argument to the judge or the jury that they should infer something negative or infer something of an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the victim or victim's family, listen, you should blame their lawyer because that's the person who's given them the advice? A. I don't think I ever had those conversations with them. Q. If those conversations occurred, would you have taken the time to explain to a victim while you were at the Assistant District Attorney's Office that a person accused of a crime doesn't have to speak and doesn't have to testify, and that's just the way the law works? A. You're asking me to speculate, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Most of the time, they did not testify. Q. Could you, as an assistant district attorney, make them testify? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because the government can't force someone to testify. Q. Why not? A. Because that's the law. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney and you had a case in which the defendant you were prosecuting indicated he or she was not going to testify, would you ever try to mount some type of public media or public pressure campaign to shame them or coerce them or force them into testifying? A. As a district attorney, no. Q. Would that be ethically permitted? A. As a district attorney. Q. When you were an assistant district attorney prosecuting a defendant — criminal defendants, if they chose not to testify, were you allowed to make an argument to the judge or the jury that they should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	families? A. Yes. Q. In cases that you've had as an assistant district attorney, if the person you were prosecuting didn't give a statement or didn't speak or didn't testify; at times, would the families sometimes express their displeasure or disgust or concern that the person who had committed the crime wasn't speaking? A. I'm sure they did. Q. In those circumstances, would you tell the victim or victim's family, listen, you should blame their lawyer because that's the person who's given them the advice? A. I don't think I ever had those conversations with them. Q. If those conversations occurred, would you have taken the time to explain to a victim while you were at the Assistant District Attorney's Office that a person accused of a crime doesn't have to speak and doesn't have to testify, and that's just the way the law works?



	Page 17		Page 19
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	though, isn't it?	2	Q. On both?
3	A. Correct.	3	A. On both.
4	Q. What did you do after leaving the State	4	Q. In either of those cases, do you recall if
5	Attorney's Office or District Attorney's Office?	5	any member of the deceased family testified?
6	A. I started a law practice.	6	A. Not immediate family.
7	Q. Was that the Law Office of Richard B.	7	Q. In any of those cases, do you recall if any
8	Stafford?	8	members of the immediate family were present for the
9	A. Correct. No.	9	trial?
10	Q. What was it?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. I started a law firm that was Stafford &	11	Q. So they were watching it?
12	Walsh.	12	A. Correct.
13	Q. How long was the firm, Stafford & Walsh?	13	Q. And during the trial where you were
14	A. Only for about four months.	14	representing someone who was accused of murder,
15	Q. What did it become after that?	15	knowing that the victim's family was in the courtroom,
16	A. Law Office of Richard Stafford.	16	would you not make certain arguments on your client's
17	Q. I didn't want to presume, so	17	behalf because you were concerned about hurting the
18	A. Yes.	18	feelings of the victim's family?
19	Q. When you left the assistant sorry.	19	A. No.
20	When you left the District Attorney's Office for	20	Q. Why would you not take the victim's family's
21	Suffolk County and went into private practice, what	21	feelings into account?
22	was your area of practice or focus?	22	A. I I had a relationship with the victim's
23	A. I'd say 90 percent criminal.	23	family in the one case.
24	Q. Criminal defense?	24	Q. Okay. The one case, the murder case that was
25	A. Correct.	25	tried.
1	Page 18		Page 20
	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
	RICHARD STAFFORD O Did that remain constant over the years?	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Q. Did that remain constant over the years?	2	A. Yes.
2	Q. Did that remain constant over the years?A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage	2	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making
2 3 4	Q. Did that remain constant over the years?A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal.	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf?
2 3 4 5	Q. Did that remain constant over the years?A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal.Q. Was there a particular type of case that you	2 3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf?A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than 	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. Q. Did you identify particular crimes that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your client to whom you owe duties and responsibilities,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. Q. Did you identify particular crimes that you could represent somebody on?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your client to whom you owe duties and responsibilities, would you agree with me, sometimes, as an attorney,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. Q. Did you identify particular crimes that you could represent somebody on? A. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your client to whom you owe duties and responsibilities, would you agree with me, sometimes, as an attorney, you have to represent your client in a way that might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. Q. Did you identify particular crimes that you could represent somebody on? A. Sure. Q. As part of your criminal practice, did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your client to whom you owe duties and responsibilities, would you agree with me, sometimes, as an attorney, you have to represent your client in a way that might upset either the victim or the victim's family?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. Q. Did you identify particular crimes that you could represent somebody on? A. Sure. Q. As part of your criminal practice, did you ever represent someone who was accused of murder? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your client to whom you owe duties and responsibilities, would you agree with me, sometimes, as an attorney, you have to represent your client in a way that might upset either the victim or the victim's family? A. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. Q. Did you identify particular crimes that you could represent somebody on? A. Sure. Q. As part of your criminal practice, did you ever represent someone who was accused of murder? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your client to whom you owe duties and responsibilities, would you agree with me, sometimes, as an attorney, you have to represent your client in a way that might upset either the victim or the victim's family? A. Sure. Q. As a criminal defense lawyer, would you spend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. Q. Did you identify particular crimes that you could represent somebody on? A. Sure. Q. As part of your criminal practice, did you ever represent someone who was accused of murder? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever try a murder case? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your client to whom you owe duties and responsibilities, would you agree with me, sometimes, as an attorney, you have to represent your client in a way that might upset either the victim or the victim's family? A. Sure. Q. As a criminal defense lawyer, would you spend any significant amount of time trying to figure out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. Q. Did you identify particular crimes that you could represent somebody on? A. Sure. Q. As part of your criminal practice, did you ever represent someone who was accused of murder? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever try a murder case? A. I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your client to whom you owe duties and responsibilities, would you agree with me, sometimes, as an attorney, you have to represent your client in a way that might upset either the victim or the victim's family? A. Sure. Q. As a criminal defense lawyer, would you spend any significant amount of time trying to figure out how to present a defense that would impact the victim
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. Q. Did you identify particular crimes that you could represent somebody on? A. Sure. Q. As part of your criminal practice, did you ever represent someone who was accused of murder? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever try a murder case? A. I did. Q. How many?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your client to whom you owe duties and responsibilities, would you agree with me, sometimes, as an attorney, you have to represent your client in a way that might upset either the victim or the victim's family? A. Sure. Q. As a criminal defense lawyer, would you spend any significant amount of time trying to figure out how to present a defense that would impact the victim or victim's family in as minimal a way as possible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. Q. Did you identify particular crimes that you could represent somebody on? A. Sure. Q. As part of your criminal practice, did you ever represent someone who was accused of murder? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever try a murder case? A. I did. Q. How many? A. To a verdict, two. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your client to whom you owe duties and responsibilities, would you agree with me, sometimes, as an attorney, you have to represent your client in a way that might upset either the victim or the victim's family? A. Sure. Q. As a criminal defense lawyer, would you spend any significant amount of time trying to figure out how to present a defense that would impact the victim or victim's family in as minimal a way as possible. A. On on a criminal case? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. Q. Did you identify particular crimes that you could represent somebody on? A. Sure. Q. As part of your criminal practice, did you ever represent someone who was accused of murder? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever try a murder case? A. I did. Q. How many? A. To a verdict, two. Q. What were the result of those? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your client to whom you owe duties and responsibilities, would you agree with me, sometimes, as an attorney, you have to represent your client in a way that might upset either the victim or the victim's family? A. Sure. Q. As a criminal defense lawyer, would you spend any significant amount of time trying to figure out how to present a defense that would impact the victim or victim's family in as minimal a way as possible. A. On on a criminal case? Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me how you do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. Q. Did you identify particular crimes that you could represent somebody on? A. Sure. Q. As part of your criminal practice, did you ever represent someone who was accused of murder? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever try a murder case? A. I did. Q. How many? A. To a verdict, two. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your client to whom you owe duties and responsibilities, would you agree with me, sometimes, as an attorney, you have to represent your client in a way that might upset either the victim or the victim's family? A. Sure. Q. As a criminal defense lawyer, would you spend any significant amount of time trying to figure out how to present a defense that would impact the victim or victim's family in as minimal a way as possible. A. On on a criminal case? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Did that remain constant over the years? A. Yes. I'm sure it went up a few percentage and almost to solely criminal. Q. Was there a particular type of case that you would represent a criminal defendant on more than another? A. No. Q. In terms of your criminal law defense practice, did you have like a phone book ad or internet ad of some sort that described you in your area of focus? A. I did. Q. Did you identify particular crimes that you could represent somebody on? A. Sure. Q. As part of your criminal practice, did you ever represent someone who was accused of murder? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever try a murder case? A. I did. Q. How many? A. To a verdict, two. Q. What were the result of those? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. All right. But did that stop you from making arguments on your client's behalf? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because I was representing my client. Q. Would you agree with me that when you represent a client who's accused of murder, as a lawyer, you owe that client your duties and responsibilities? A. Correct. And that's on any criminal case. Q. And since with any criminal case, it's your client to whom you owe duties and responsibilities, would you agree with me, sometimes, as an attorney, you have to represent your client in a way that might upset either the victim or the victim's family? A. Sure. Q. As a criminal defense lawyer, would you spend any significant amount of time trying to figure out how to present a defense that would impact the victim or victim's family in as minimal a way as possible. A. On on a criminal case? Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me how you do that.



	Dage 24		Daga 22
1	Page 21 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 23 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	victims. Depending on the age of the victim.	2	Q. Yeah.
3	Q. So if you had a minor, you might approach	3	A. I'm I'm sure I have. I can't think of
4	that a different way?	4	anything offhand.
5	A. Correct.	5	Q. Have you had clients of yours who've
6	Q. Did you ever represent as part of your	6	testified before grand juries?
7	private practice, someone who was accused of sexual	7	A. I could have. Could have been one or two.
8	assault?	8	I'm trying to I'm trying to think back, but that's
9	A. Yes.	9	usually not the case.
10	Q. Did you ever try any of those cases?	10	Q. When you were prosecuting organized crime,
11	A. Yes.	11	would you at times be involved in grand jury
12	Q. In those cases, would the victim sometimes	12	proceedings?
13	testify?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. Have you ever been involved in a grand jury
15	Q. And would you cross-examine that victim?	15	proceeding in which the person testifying at the grand
16	A. I would.	16	jury had to invoke their Fifth Amendment privilege?
17	Q. In your experience, did the victim ever	17	A. No.
18	consider the well, I don't want to ask it that way.	18	Q. Do you know what the Fifth Amendment
19	When you cross examined a victim in a sexual	19	privilege is?
20	assault case, if you had questions or evidence that	20	A. Yes.
21	you believe would be helpful to your client, would you	21	Q. What is it?
22	not use it if you thought it would upset the victim?	22	A. That they have the right to remain silent.
23	A. No.	23	And and just to clarify, you mean after
24	Q. Why not?	24	they've gone into the grand jury and testified, they
25	A. Because I have to represent my client.	25	invoked their Fifth Amendment rights?
	Page 22		Page 24
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Q. When you represented criminal defendants in	2	Q. Yes.
3	your private practice at some time or in some	3	A. I never had that.
4	occasions, would they choose not to testify at trial?	4	THE REPORTER: Say that again.
5	A. Say that again.	5	THE WITNESS: I never had that.
6	Q. Sure. In your private criminal practice, did	6	THE REPORTER: Thank you.
7	you have trials where you represented criminal	7	BY MR. MELTZ:
8	defendants who did not testify at trial?	8	Q. Have you been involved in trials in which
9	A. Yes.	9	someone has invoked their Fifth Amendment privilege
10	Q. And I'm not looking for you to give me any	10	while on the witness stand?
11	specific attorney-client discussions with a particular	11	A. Yes.
12	client. But in your criminal practice, were there	12	Q. Have you been in civil litigation where
13	times where you would advise your clients, do not	13	someone invoked their Fifth Amendment privilege?
14	testify at trial?	14	A. No. Yes. Quasi civil.
15	A. I'm not going to get into that. I'm not	15	Q. What do you mean by that?
16	going to answer that.	16	A. I had a driving while intoxicated case. So
17	Q. Have you ever been in interviews with law	17	it's a criminal case, but they have some licensing
18	enforcement where law enforcement was interviewing	18	issues. So I represented a individual at his
19	someone who you represented who was accused or	19	licensing proceeding and the witness claimed the
20	suspected of committing a crime?	20	Fifth.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Prior to taking your current position, while
22	Q. In those types of interviews, have you ever	22	you were at the Law Office of Richard B. Stafford, did
23	had an occasion in which you told law enforcement my	23	you ever do any civil litigation?
24	client can't answer that question?	24	A. No.
25	A. Specific questions?	25	Q. When you were working at the law office of
1			



	Danis 05		D 07
1	Page 25 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 27 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Richard B. Stafford, if you had a new client come in,	2	any conclusions, let's wait until the case gets before
3	would you use written engagement letters?	3	the court before court.
4	A. Yes. If if it was over a certain amount.	4	Q. Have you had situations in which you
5	Q. It depended on the amount of money?	5	represented a client who had not yet been charged with
6	A. Correct.	6	the crime, but you knew there was an active criminal
7	Q. So if there was, like, a relatively minor	7	investigation underway?
8	offense, would you not use an engagement letter?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. Correct.	9	Q. Did any of those instances ever involve some
10	A. Or if I was doing a pro bono.	10	heightened media attention or scrutiny?
11	Q. In any of your cases, while in private	11	A. No.
12	practice, did you ever represent a	12	Q. For a client of yours who's under
13	prospective sorry.	13	investigation but not yet charged with a crime, have
14	In any of your cases in private practice, did you	14	you ever advised that client to turn themselves in?
15	ever represent someone who was accused of a crime that	15	A. Yes.
16	appeared to you to generate some significant amount of	16	Q. And if they don't agree to turn themselves
17	media attention?	17	in, as a lawyer, is there some way you can make them
18	A. Yes.	18	do that?
19	Q. How many times did that occur?	19	A. I have a I without getting into
20	A. Ten.	20	attorney-client issues that repeat the question.
21	Q. Did you have a standard operating procedure	21	Q. Sure. For someone who's not yet been charged
22	for doing something if you were representing a person	22	with a crime, and you believe they should turn
23	accused of a crime who the public seemed to take	23	themselves in, but your client says, I'm not going to
24	interest in?	24	do that. As a lawyer, is there some way you can make
25	A. No.	25	that client turn themselves in?
1	Page 26 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 28 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Q. Was each situation different and unique?	2	A. No.
3	A. It was.	3	Q. As a lawyer, is there some way you can
4	Q. In the 10 or so cases you had where you	4	contact law enforcement and say, he's in my office,
5	represented someone accused of a crime that there was	5	come get him?
6	some public interest in, was there ever a time in	6	A. There could be.
7			
	which you advised your client just stand in front of	7	
8	which you advised your client just stand in front of the media and answer all of their questions?	7	Q. Okay. Under what circumstances?
8	the media and answer all of their questions?	8	Q. Okay. Under what circumstances?A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself.
9	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No.	8	Q. Okay. Under what circumstances?A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself.He's going to hurt other people.
9 10	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice?	8 9 10	Q. Okay. Under what circumstances?A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself.He's going to hurt other people.Q. Have you
9 10 11	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in	8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation.
9 10 11 12	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no.	8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call?
9 10 11 12 13	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no. Q. There's a way to arrange media interviews in	8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call? A. No.
9 10 11 12 13 14	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no. Q. There's a way to arrange media interviews in jail; is there not?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call? A. No. Q. Absent those unique circumstances, is there
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no. Q. There's a way to arrange media interviews in jail; is there not? A. Certainly.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call? A. No. Q. Absent those unique circumstances, is there something you can do to get law enforcement to arrest
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no. Q. There's a way to arrange media interviews in jail; is there not? A. Certainly. Q. In any of those 10 cases in which there was	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call? A. No. Q. Absent those unique circumstances, is there something you can do to get law enforcement to arrest a client of yours who doesn't want to be arrested?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no. Q. There's a way to arrange media interviews in jail; is there not? A. Certainly. Q. In any of those 10 cases in which there was heightened media tension where you were representing	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call? A. No. Q. Absent those unique circumstances, is there something you can do to get law enforcement to arrest a client of yours who doesn't want to be arrested? A. No.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no. Q. There's a way to arrange media interviews in jail; is there not? A. Certainly. Q. In any of those 10 cases in which there was heightened media tension where you were representing someone accused of a crime, did you ever make some	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call? A. No. Q. Absent those unique circumstances, is there something you can do to get law enforcement to arrest a client of yours who doesn't want to be arrested? A. No. Q. Prior to 2021. Did you know either Joe
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no. Q. There's a way to arrange media interviews in jail; is there not? A. Certainly. Q. In any of those 10 cases in which there was heightened media tension where you were representing someone accused of a crime, did you ever make some sort of public statement attempting to explain what	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call? A. No. Q. Absent those unique circumstances, is there something you can do to get law enforcement to arrest a client of yours who doesn't want to be arrested? A. No. Q. Prior to 2021. Did you know either Joe Petito or Nichole Schmidt?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no. Q. There's a way to arrange media interviews in jail; is there not? A. Certainly. Q. In any of those 10 cases in which there was heightened media tension where you were representing someone accused of a crime, did you ever make some sort of public statement attempting to explain what your client did?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call? A. No. Q. Absent those unique circumstances, is there something you can do to get law enforcement to arrest a client of yours who doesn't want to be arrested? A. No. Q. Prior to 2021. Did you know either Joe Petito or Nichole Schmidt? A. I did.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no. Q. There's a way to arrange media interviews in jail; is there not? A. Certainly. Q. In any of those 10 cases in which there was heightened media tension where you were representing someone accused of a crime, did you ever make some sort of public statement attempting to explain what your client did? A. No.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call? A. No. Q. Absent those unique circumstances, is there something you can do to get law enforcement to arrest a client of yours who doesn't want to be arrested? A. No. Q. Prior to 2021. Did you know either Joe Petito or Nichole Schmidt? A. I did. Q. How did you know?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no. Q. There's a way to arrange media interviews in jail; is there not? A. Certainly. Q. In any of those 10 cases in which there was heightened media tension where you were representing someone accused of a crime, did you ever make some sort of public statement attempting to explain what your client did? A. No. Q. Why not?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call? A. No. Q. Absent those unique circumstances, is there something you can do to get law enforcement to arrest a client of yours who doesn't want to be arrested? A. No. Q. Prior to 2021. Did you know either Joe Petito or Nichole Schmidt? A. I did. Q. How did you know? A. I did not know Joe Petito.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no. Q. There's a way to arrange media interviews in jail; is there not? A. Certainly. Q. In any of those 10 cases in which there was heightened media tension where you were representing someone accused of a crime, did you ever make some sort of public statement attempting to explain what your client did? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because that he's been he's under	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call? A. No. Q. Absent those unique circumstances, is there something you can do to get law enforcement to arrest a client of yours who doesn't want to be arrested? A. No. Q. Prior to 2021. Did you know either Joe Petito or Nichole Schmidt? A. I did. Q. How did you know? A. I did not know Joe Petito. (Phone ringing.)
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no. Q. There's a way to arrange media interviews in jail; is there not? A. Certainly. Q. In any of those 10 cases in which there was heightened media tension where you were representing someone accused of a crime, did you ever make some sort of public statement attempting to explain what your client did? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because that he's been he's under arrest and I'd wait until we get into court. Other	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call? A. No. Q. Absent those unique circumstances, is there something you can do to get law enforcement to arrest a client of yours who doesn't want to be arrested? A. No. Q. Prior to 2021. Did you know either Joe Petito or Nichole Schmidt? A. I did. Q. How did you know? A. I did not know Joe Petito.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the media and answer all of their questions? A. No. Q. Would you ever give that type of advice? A. I think on all of those cases they were in jail. So that would be no. Q. There's a way to arrange media interviews in jail; is there not? A. Certainly. Q. In any of those 10 cases in which there was heightened media tension where you were representing someone accused of a crime, did you ever make some sort of public statement attempting to explain what your client did? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because that he's been he's under	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. Under what circumstances? A. He's suicidal. He's going to hurt himself. He's going to hurt other people. Q. Have you A. I haven't had that situation. Q. Okay. You never had to make that call? A. No. Q. Absent those unique circumstances, is there something you can do to get law enforcement to arrest a client of yours who doesn't want to be arrested? A. No. Q. Prior to 2021. Did you know either Joe Petito or Nichole Schmidt? A. I did. Q. How did you know? A. I did not know Joe Petito. (Phone ringing.) MR. MELTZ: Hang on one second.



1 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Q. You knew Nichole Schmidt? 3 A. I did. 4 Q. When did you first meet Nichole Schmidt? 5 A. Probably in 2001. I can't tell you when, but 6 that's when I moved to Blue Point. 6 that's when I moved to Blue Point. 7 Q. Was she in the neighborhood? 8 A. She I probably met Jim Schmidt first. 9 Q. All right. How'd you meet Jim? 10 A. He was friends with my neighbor. My neighbor 11 was the chief of the fire department, and Jim was 12 active in the fire department, and Jim was 12 active in the fire department. 13 Q. Based on that, at some point in time, then, 14 did you meet Jim and Nichole together? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Did the two or three or four of you become 17 friendly? 18 A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't 19 change until later. 19 Q. When did it change? 20 Q. Was there something or some event that caused 1 it to change? 21 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 22 there. 22 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports 1 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as 1 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as 3 lim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 6 A. Maddi. Madeline. 9 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 1 Q. And did - Q. Do so as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 1 Q. And did - Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 12 A. No. My - our daughter swere very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 20 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 21 his name ever come up? 23 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 24 Harman and Nichole to social acquaintances 25 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 26 Q. So sows it		Page 29		Page 31
3 More on — on the friendlier side. 4 Q. When did you first meet Nichole Schmidt? 5 A. Probably in 2001. I can't tell you when, but 6 that's when I moved to Blue Point. 6 That's when I moved to Blue Point. 7 Q. Was she in the neighborhood? 8 A. She — I probably met Jim Schmidt first. 9 Q. All right. How'd you meet Jim? 10 A. He was friends with my neighbor. My neighbor was the chief of the fire department, and Jim was 12 active in the fire department, and Jim was 12 active in the fire department. 13 Q. Based on that, at some point in time, then, 14 did you meet Jim and Nichole together? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Did the two or three or four of you become 17 friendly? 18 A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't 19 change until later. 20 Q. When did it change? 21 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 22 there. 22 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 23 to change? 23 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 1 RICHARD STAFFORD Page 30 to Q. Was there something or some event that caused 24 it to change? 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 1 RICHARD STAFFORD Page 30 to Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 26 Q. Do day was day one ever met Gabby's biological 3 father, Joe Petito? 27 A. Maddi. Madeline. 38 Gabby Petito before? 49 A. I have. 40 Q. Now flow day bir with perito day and she's in photos that I had, so I'm sure I met her, 15 but I wasn't friends with her. 17 G. Q. Doy unknow what the difference in age was between Gabby and Maddi? 18 A. Yesh. It's about, give or take, maybe 10 years. She was an older sister. She would watch my 20 daughter, so — 20. Gabby would watch your daughter? 24 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 10 feet of the fire day and maddi? 10 gards from the friendly was well? 11 with change? 12 G. Gabby would watch your daughter? 12 G. Gabby would watch your daughter? 13 G. Gabby would watch your daughter? 14 G. Gabby was the mere over theme. If the parents went out, Gabby was there. When I was the firendly as well? 15 G. Gabby would watch your d	1		1	
4 Q. When did you first meet Nichole Schmidt? 5 A. Probably in 2001. I can't tell you when, but that's when I moved to Blue Point. 7 Q. Was she in the neighborhood? 8 A. She - I probably met Jim Schmidt first. 9 Q. All'right. How'd you meet Jim? 10 A. He was friends with my neighbor. My neighbor 11 was the chief of the fire department, and Jim was 2 active in the fire department. 13 Q. Based on that, at some point in time, then, 14 did you meet Jim and Nichole together? 14 did you meet Jim and Nichole together? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Did the two or three or four of you become 1 friendly? 18 A. Helio. Not really friendly. That didn't 19 change until later. 20 Q. When did it change? 21 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 22 there. 22 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Nichole and Jim's older son, T.J. They played sports 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as 3. Im and Nichole's oldest daughter. 24 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through - through my wife. 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. On they remain friends? 27 A. Maddi. Madeline. 38 Q. So as the kids became friendly did the 9 parents become friendly my wife. 39 A. Yes. 40 Q. When did you weer met Gabby's biological father, Joe Petito? 40 A. No. Wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through - through my wife. 41 Q. On they remain friends? 42 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 16 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 41 A. No. My - our daughters were very close. 42 Q. Do they remain friends? 43 A. Yes. 44 A. No. I messed this high was dependent and was a day there. My daughter had more of a relationship were very close. 16 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 45 A. Why wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 17 A. No. My - our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 46 A. Yes. 47 A. No. I messed part the family friendship in 2009, 1	2	Q. You knew Nichole Schmidt?	2	closer to maybe '19 '18, '19, '20, we were a little
5 A. Probably in 2001. I can't tell you when, but 6 that's when I moved to Blue Point. 7 Q. Was she in the neighborhood? 8 A. She — I probably met Jim Schmidt first. 9 Q. All right. How'd you meet Jim? 10 A. He was friends with my neighbor. My neighbor was the chief of the fire department, and Jim was 2 active in the fire department, and Jim was 2 active in the fire department, and Jim was 2 active in the fire department, and Jim was 2 active in the fire department, and Jim was 2 active in the fire department, and Jim was 2 active in the fire department, and Jim was 3 active in the fire department, and Jim was 4 active in the fire department, and Jim was 5 active in the fire department, and Jim was 4 active in the fire department, and Jim was 5 active in the fire department, and Jim was 4 active in the fire department, and Jim was 5 active in the fire department, and Jim was 4 active in the fire department, and Jim was 5 active in the fire department, and Jim was 5 active in the fire department, and Jim was 5 active in the fire department, and Jim was 5 active in the fire department, and Jim was 5 active in the fire department, and Jim was 5 active in the fire department, and Jim was 5 active in the fire department, and Jim was 5 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department, and Jim was 6 active in the fire department in time, then, 4 and she's in photos of, like,	3	A. I did.	3	more on on the friendlier side.
6 that's when I moved to Blue Point. 7 Q. Was she in the neighborhood? 8 A. She — I probably med Jim Schmidt first. 9 Q. All right. How'd you meet Jim? 10 A. He was friends with my neighbor. My neighbor was the chief of the fire department, and Jim was 12 active in the fire department. 13 know. I looked through photos of, like, Field Day, 14 did you meet Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Did the two or three or four of you become 17 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 18 A. Yesh. I thave a son that is the same age as 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Nichole and Jim's older son, T.J. They played sports 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter? 2 A. Maddi. Madeline. 2 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? 3 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? 4 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through – through my wife. 3 Q. You daughter and Maddi? 4 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through – through my wife. 4 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 8 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 2 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 2 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 2 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 3 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 4 A. Yes. 2 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 4 A. Yes. 2 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 5 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 6 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 7 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 8 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 9 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 9 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 9 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 9 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 9 Q. So was it more sort of social acquainta	4	Q. When did you first meet Nichole Schmidt?	4	Q. By the time we get to 2020, had you ever
6 that's when I moved to Blue Point. 7 Q. Was she in the neighborhood? 8 A. She — I probably med Jim Schmidt first. 9 Q. All right. How'd you meet Jim? 10 A. He was friends with my neighbor. My neighbor was the chief of the fire department, and Jim was 12 active in the fire department. 13 know. I looked through photos of, like, Field Day, 14 did you meet Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Did the two or three or four of you become 17 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 18 A. Yesh. I thave a son that is the same age as 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Nichole and Jim's older son, T.J. They played sports 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter? 2 A. Maddi. Madeline. 2 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? 3 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? 4 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through – through my wife. 3 Q. You daughter and Maddi? 4 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through – through my wife. 4 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 8 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 2 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 2 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 2 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 3 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 4 A. Yes. 2 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 4 A. Yes. 2 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 5 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 6 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 7 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 8 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 9 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 9 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 9 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 9 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 9 Q. So was it more sort of social acquainta	5	A. Probably in 2001. I can't tell you when, but	5	represented Nichole or Jim or anyone in the family?
8 A. She — I probably met Jim Schmidt first. 9 Q. All right. How'd you meet Jim? 10 A. He was friends with my neighbor. My neighbor was the chief of the fire department, and Jim was 12 active in the fire department, and Jim was 13 Q. Based on that, at some point in time, then, 4 did you meet Jim and Nichole together? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Did the two or three or four of you become 17 friendly? 18 A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't 18 change until later. 20 Q. When did it change? 21 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 2 there. 23 Q. Was there something or some event that caused 2 tit to change? 24 it to change? 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 2 received. And I have a daughter that is the same age as 4 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter? 27 A. Maddi. Madeline. 28 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter? 39 A. I knaw. I have her through — through my wife. 30 A. Was there become friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? 31 I knew her through — through my wife. 32 A. Word aughter and Maddi? 33 C. Based on that, at some point? 34 A. O. Mye — our daughters were very close. 20 A. Os they remain friends? 36 A. Yes. I have so of social acquaintances 20 A. So so was it more sort of social acquaintances 20 A. Yes. I have sort for social acquaintances 20 A. So so was it more sort of social acquaintances 20 A. So so was it more sort of social acquaintances 20 A. Yes. I have some point? 4 A. No. Mye — our daughters were very close. 20 A. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 20 A. Yes. 20 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 20 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 20 Q. So was it m	6	that's when I moved to Blue Point.	6	A. No.
8 A. She I probably met Jim Schmidt first. 9 Q. All right. How'd you meet Jim? 10 A. He was friends with my neighbor. My neighbor was the chief of the fire department, and Jim was 12 active in the fire department. 11 a cative in the fire department. 12 active in the fire department. 13 Q. Based on that, at some point in time, then, did you meet Jim and Nichole together? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Did the two or three or four of you become friendly? 18 A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't change? 21 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around the change? 22 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around the change? 23 Q. Was there something or some event that caused to true and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as 1 mand Nichole's oldest daughter. 25 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as 1 mand Nichole's oldest daughter? 26 A. Maddi. Madeline. 27 A. Maddi. Madeline. 38 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? 39 A. Correct. 31 I knew her through through my wife. 30 A. Wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 1 knew her through through my wife. 31 Change in the family friendship in 2009, 1 do the two or three or four of you become 1 do the was closer friends with Nichole, but 1 knew her through my wife. 30 A. Correct. 31 Change in the family friendship in 2009, 1 do the two or three or four of you become 1 do the was closer friends with Nichole, but 1 knew her through my wife. 31 Change in the family friendship in 2009, 1 do the two or three or four of you become 1 do the was closer friends with Nichole, but 1 knew her through my wife. 32 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 33 Correct. 34 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 35 Correct. 36 Correct. 37 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 38 A. Rol. I man; if I had I didn't I don't think so. I don't think le ven met him in passing. 39 Correct and in think in the pare	7	Q. Was she in the neighborhood?	7	Q. By the time we get to 2020, had you ever met
9 A. I have. 10 A. He was friends with my neighbor 1 was the chief of the fire department, and Jim was 12 active in the fire department, and Jim was 13 active in the fire department. 14 did you meet Jim and Nichole together? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Did the two or three or four of you become 17 friendly? 18 A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't 19 change until later. 20 Q. When did it change? 21 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 22 there. 23 Q. Was there something or some event that caused 2 there. 24 tit to change? 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Nichole and Jim's older son, T.J. They played sports together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 3 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter? 4 A. Maddi. Madeline. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter? 5 A. Amd who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 6 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did — 12 A. My wife was closer friends with hichole, but 13 I knew her through — through my wife. 14 A. My wife was closer friends with hichole, but 13 I knew her through — through my wife. 15 Q. And did — 16 Q. That hange in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My – our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do was it more sort of social acquaintances 20 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 21 A. No. I man, if it had — I didn't — I don't think le ven met him in passing. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 A. Hon't know. But I'm sure like — I don't know. I looked through photos that it han, so I'm sure I met her, whost in photos that I had, so I'm sure I met her, and shadi? 24 A. Yes. 25 A. I don't know. But I'm sure like — I don't whow was an older sister. She would watch you were was an older sister. She would watch your daughter? 26 A. Yes. 27 A.	8	A. She I probably met Jim Schmidt first.	8	Gabby Petito before?
10 A. He was friends with my neighbor. My neighbor 11 was the chief of the fire department, and Jim was 12 active in the fire department. 13 Q. Based on that, at some point in time, then, 14 did you meet Jim and Nichole together? 14 A. Yes. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Did the two or three or four of you become 16 Q. Did the two or three or four of you become 17 friendly? 18 A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't 18 change until later. 20 Q. When did it change? 21 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 2 there. 22 there. 23 Q. Was there something or some event that caused 2 it to change? 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 10 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as 4. A. Maddi. Madeline. 2 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? 2 A. Correct. 10 Q. And did - Q. Dand did - A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through - through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 Q. Do they remain friends? 17 A. No. My - our daughter and Maddi? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had - I didn't - I don't think so. I don't think leven met him in passing. 20 Conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, did snapee are come up?	9		9	A. I have.
12 active in the fire department. 13	10	A. He was friends with my neighbor. My neighbor	10	Q. Okay. How many occasions do you think you've
13 Q. Based on that, at some point in time, then, 14 did you meet Jim and Nichole together? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Did the two or three or four of you become 17 friendly? 16 A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't 19 change until later. 19 Q. When did it change? 17 days, maybe around 27 there. 19 Q. Was there something or some event that caused 28 it to change? 29 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 10 RICHARD STAFFORD 19 A. Yes. I have a daughter that is the same age as 10 RICHARD STAFFORD 10 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports 10 together. 19 A. Maddi. Madeline. 19 parents become friendly as well? 10 Q. Your daughter with vichole, but 11 Nenw her through — through my wife. 19 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 personally met him? 19 Q. Yes. 19 Q. Yes. 19 Q. Yes. 19 Q. Yes. 19 Q. Yes was in hotose that in had, so I'm sure I met her, and she's in photos that I had, so I'm sure I met her, but I wasn't friends with I had, so I'm sure I met her, but I wasn't friends with I had, so I'm sure I met her, but I wasn't friends with I had, so I'm sure I met her, but I wasn't friends with I had, so I'm sure I met her, but I wasn't friends with the friends pare in photos that I had, so I'm sure I met her, but I wasn't friends with the friends pare I have her, but I wasn't friends with the difference in age was but I wasn't friends with the difference in age was but I wasn't friends with the difference in age was but I wasn't friends with the difference in age was but I wasn't friends with the difference in age was but I wasn't friends with the difference in age was but I wasn't friends with the difference in age was but I wasn't friends with the difference in age was but I wasn't friends with the difference in age was but I wasn't friends with the difference in age was but I wasn't friends with the difference in age was an older sister. She would watch my daughter, so — Q. Gabby would watch my daughter, so — Q. Gabby would watch pour daughter? A. Correct	11	was the chief of the fire department, and Jim was	11	met Gabby?
14 did you meet Jim and Nichole together? A. Yes. A. Yes. C. Did the two or three or four of you become 17 friendly? 18 A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't 19 change until later. 20 When did it change? 21 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 22 there. 23 Q. Was there something or some event that caused it to change? 24 it to change? 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 20 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? 9 parents become friendly as well? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did — 12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 1 liknew her through — through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 1d dithat continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 18 A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't = 1 don't think or the girby and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Wy was an older sister. She would watch my daughter; She would watch my daughter; She would watch my daughter; A. Correct. And — and Maddi because when they were were three, if the parents went out, Gabby was there. My daughter had more of a relationship with — with Gabby. 21 A. Yes. 22 A. No. Q. By 2020, had you ever met Gabby's biological father, Joe Petito? 22 A. I would have to think of the specific date, but I would say somewhere in the realm of — when I personally met him? 23 Q. Of 2021 24 A. Correct. 25 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 26 A. No. My — our daughters were very close. 17 A. No. My — our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter had maddi? 26 A. No. I mean, if I had — I didn't — I don't think so. I don't think leven met him in passing. 20 A. So say the rore four prior conversations with Nicho	12	active in the fire department.	12	A. I don't know. But I'm sure like I don't
15 A. Yes. Q. Did the two or three or four of you become 16 friendly? 17 friendly? 18 A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't 19 change until later. Q. When did it change? 21 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 22 there. 23 Q. Was there something or some event that caused 24 it to change? 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age 4 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest 6 daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 9 parents become friendly as well? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did — 12 A. No. My – our daughters were very close. 13 G. Yes. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My – our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Cerrect. 20 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 21 Los you know what the difference in age was 21 between Gabby and Maddi? 22 A. Yeah. It's about, give or take, maybe 10 24 daughter, so — 24 daughter, so — 24 Q. Gabby would watch your daughter? 25 A. Correct. And — and Maddi because when they 26 were over there, if the parents went out, Gabby was 27 there. 28 A. Correct. And — and Maddi watch your daughter? 29 A. Correct. And — and Maddi watch your daughter? 20 Q. By 2020, had you ever met Gabby's biological 30 father, Joe Petito? 4 A. No. 4 No. 6 Q. When did you meet him for the first time, if ever? 7 A. I would have to think of the specific date, 3 but I would have to think of the specific date, 4 but I would say somewhere in the realm of — when I operandly meet him? 4 Q. Of 2021 4 A. Correct. 4 Q. Of 2021 5 A. No. I well wasn't friends with Nichole, but the with a word wasn't friends with head of the parents were very close. 4 A. No. I well wasn't friends with Nichole, but the with a word wa	13	Q. Based on that, at some point in time, then,	13	know. I looked through photos of, like, Field Day,
16 Q. Did the two or three or four of you become 17 friendly? 18 A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't 19 change until later. 20 Q. When did it change? 21 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 22 there. 23 Q. Was there something or some event that caused 24 it to change? 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 26 it to change? 27 Nichole and Jim's older son, T.J. They played sports 28 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age 29 a sulm and Nichole's oldest daughter. 20 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And did — 23 Q. And did — 24 A. Was I have a son that is the same age as 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 26 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 27 A. Maddi. Madeline. 28 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? 29 A. Correct. 20 Q. And did — 21 A. No. My — our daughter swere very close. 21 A. No. My — our daughters were very close. 22 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around that is the same age as 25 A. Correct. 26 Q. And did — 27 A. Griect. 28 D. Your daughter in the family friendship in 2009, did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch for contact at some point? 29 A. Correct. 30 Q. Your daughter swere very close. 31 Q. Or 2021 32 A. Correct. 33 Gabby would watch your daughter; and A. Yes. 34 A. Correct. 35 Q. Was there something or some event that caused daughter. 36 Q. Was bear and Maddi? 37 A. Correct. 38 Q. Or 2021 39 A. No. I mean, if I had — I didn't — I don't think or on the issues involved with Gabby's since point? 39 A. No. I mean, if I had — I didn't — I don't think or on the issues involved with Nichole and Jim over the years, did his name ever come up? 30 A. Soe as the ida by an and Nichole and Jim over the years, did his name ever come up? 31 A. No. By — our daughter and Maddi? 32 A. No. I death and Maddi? 33 A. No. I death and Maddi? 34 A. No. I death and Maddi? 35 A. No. I death and Maddi? 36 A. No. I mean, if I had	14	did you meet Jim and Nichole together?	14	and she's in photos that I had, so I'm sure I met her,
17 friendly? 18 A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't 19 change until later. 20 Q. When did it change? 21 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 22 there. 23 Q. Was there something or some event that caused 24 it to change? 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 26 Nichole and Jim's older son, T.J. They played sports 27 to Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter? 28 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 29 parents become friendly as well? 20 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 20 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch or contact at some point? 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 22 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 23 father, So 24 Q. Gabby would watch your daughter? 24 A. Correct. And – and Maddi because when they were over there, if the parents went out, Gabby was there. Wy daughter had more of a relationship 25 were over there, if the parents went out, Gabby was there. Wy daughter had more of a relationship 26 with – with Gabby. 27 RICHARD STAFFORD 28 RICHARD STAFFORD 29 Q. By 2020, had you ever met Gabby's biological father, Joe Petito? 30 Q. By 2020, had you ever met Gabby's biological father, Joe Petito? 31 A. No. 32 Q. When did you meet him for the first time, if 6 ever? 33 A. I would have to think of the specific date, 8 but I would say somewhere in the realm of – when I 9 personally met him? 31 I knew her through — through my wife. 32 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever spoken with Jio Petito? 34 A. No. I mean, if I had – I didn't – I don't 1 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 35 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, die was closer friends? 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, die was closer friends? 21 A. Yes.	15	A. Yes.	15	but I wasn't friends with her.
18 A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't 19 change until later. 20 Q. When did it change? 21 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 22 there. 23 Q. Was there something or some event that caused 24 it to change? 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as Page 30 2 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age 4 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest 6 daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 1 Q. And did 1 Q. And did 1 Q. And did 1 Q. And did 1 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 1 I knew her through through my wife. 1 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch or contact at some point? 1 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 2 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 3 A. Yeah. It's about, give or take, maybe 10 4 aughter, so 21 Q. Gabby would watch your daughter? 4 A. Correct. My daughter had more of a relationship 2 with with Gabby. Page 30 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age 4 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest 6 daughter, so 2 A. Correct. 7 A. No. When did you meet him for the first time, if 6 ever? 7 A. I would have to think of the specific date, 8 but I would say somewhere in the realm of when I 9 personally met him? 10 Q. Yes. 11 Q. Of 2021 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 13 diappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 14 spoken with Joe Petito? 15 A. No. I mean, if I hadI didn'tI don't 16 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 17 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 18 A. Yesh. 19 A. Yesh. 20 As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 there. My daughter had mo	16	Q. Did the two or three or four of you become	16	Q. Do you know what the difference in age was
19 change until later. 20 Q. When did it change? 21 A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 22 there. 23 Q. Was there something or some event that caused 24 it to change? 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as Page 30 2 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age 4 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest 6 daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 1 A. Correct. 2 Q. And wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 1 I knew her through — through my wife. 2 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 3 A. No. My — our daughters were very close. 3 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 4 A. No. My — our daughters were very close. 4 Q. Do they remain friends? 4 A. Yes. 2 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 19 years. She was an older sister. She would watch my 2 daughter, so — 2 Q. Gabby would watch your daughter? 2 A. Correct. And — and Maddi because when they 2 were over there, if the parents went out, Gabby was 2 there. My daughter had more of a relationship 2 with — with Gabby. Page 30 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Q. By 2020, had you ever met Gabby's biological 3 father, Joe Petito? 4 A. No. 9 Q. When did you meet him for the first time, if 6 ever? 7 A. I would have to think of the specific date, 8 but I would say somewhere in the realm of — when I 9 personally met him? 10 Q. Yes 11 Q. Of 2021 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Of 2021 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 17 spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had — I didn't — I don't 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, di- 22 his name ever come up?	17	friendly?	17	between Gabby and Maddi?
20 Q. When did it change? A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around 21 there. 22 there. 23 Q. Was there something or some event that caused 24 it to change? 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as Page 30 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age 4 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest 6 daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did 12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 21 daughter, so 22 A. Correct. And and Maddi because when they 22 were over there, if the parents went out, Gabby was 24 there. My daughter had more of a relationship 25 with with Gabby. 26 TRICHARD STAFFORD 27 Q. By 2020, had you ever met Gabby's biological 28 father, Joe Petito? 3 A. No. 4 No. 5 Q. When did you meet him for the first time, if 3 ever? 4 A. I would have to think of the specific date, 3 but I would say somewhere in the realm of when I are personally met him? 3 Q. Yes. 3 Q. Yes. 3 Destroy or daughter and Maddi? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 6 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever spoken with Joe Petito? 4 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, di his name ever come up?	18	A. Hello. Not really friendly. That didn't	18	A. Yeah. It's about, give or take, maybe 10
there. Q. Was there something or some event that caused it to change? A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as RICHARD STAFFORD RICHARD STAFFORD Nichole and Jim's older son, T.J. They played sports together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. A. Maddi. Madeline. Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but I knew her through — through my wife. A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but or contact at some point? A. No. My — our daughters were very close. Q. Your daughter and Maddi? A. Yes. Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances A. Yes. Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around they were over there, if the parents went out, Gabby was there. And — and Maddi because when they were over there, if the parents went out, Gabby was there. My daughter had more of a relationship with — with Gabby. RICHARD STAFFORD RICHARD STAFFORD A. No. Q. By 2020, had you ever met Gabby's biological father, Joe Petito? A. No. Q. When did you meet him for the first time, if ever? A. I would have to think of the specific date, but I would say somewhere in the realm of — when I personally met him? Q. Yes. Q. Yes. Q. Of 2021 A. Physically, I'd say somewhere, maybe around the 22nd, 23rd of September. Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever spoken with Joe Petito? A. No. I mean, if I had — I didn't — I don't think so. I don't think leven met him in passing. Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, division parents were very come up?	19	change until later.	19	years. She was an older sister. She would watch my
22 there. 23 Q. Was there something or some event that caused 24 it to change? 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as Page 30 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age 4 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest 6 daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 1 Q. And did 1 Q. And did 1 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 1 I knew her through through my wife. 1 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 16 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 21 A. Correct. And and Maddi because when they were over there, if the parents went out, Gabby was there. My daughter had more of a relationship with with Gabby. Page 30 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Q. By 2020, had you ever met Gabby's biological father, Joe Petito? 4 A. No. 5 Q. When did you meet him for the first time, if ever? 7 A. I would have to think of the specific date, 8 but I would say somewhere in the realm of when I 9 personally met him? 9 Q. Yes. 11 A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around 12 the 22nd, 23rd of September. 13 Q. Of 2021 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 17 spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 there. My daughter had more of a relationship 24 there. My daughter had more of a relationship 24 there. My daughter had more of a relationship 24 there. My daughter had more of a relationship 24 there. My daughter had more of a relationship 25 there. My daughter had more of a relat	20	Q. When did it change?	20	daughter, so
23 Q. Was there something or some event that caused it to change? 25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as 26 Page 30 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age 4 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter? 6 daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 1 Q. And did 1 Q. And did 1 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 1 lknew her through through my wife. 1 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 1 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 19 C. A. Sest you can recall, in all of your prior 21 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, did his name ever come up?	21	A. Somewhere after 2009, I'd say, maybe around	21	Q. Gabby would watch your daughter?
24 there. My daughter had more of a relationship with with Gabby. Page 30 RICHARD STAFFORD Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter? A. Maddi. Madeline. Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? A. Correct. Q. And did A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but I like wher through through my wife. Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch or contact at some point? A. No. My our daughters were very close. Q. Your daughter and Maddi? A. Yes. A. Widaughter had more of a relationship with — with Gabby. A. RICHARD STAFFORD A. No. A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around the personally met him? A. Correct. A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around the personally met him? A. Correct. A. Correct. A. No. A. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever spoken with Joe Petito? A. No. A.	22	there.	22	A. Correct. And and Maddi because when they
25 A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as Page 30 RICHARD STAFFORD Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports together. And I have a daughter that is the same age as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter? A. Maddi. Madeline. Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? A. Correct. Q. And did A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but I knew her through through my wife. Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch or contact at some point? A. No. My our daughters were very close. Q. Your daughter and Maddi? A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, dii.	23	Q. Was there something or some event that caused	23	were over there, if the parents went out, Gabby was
Page 30 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age 4 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest 6 daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 9 parents become friendly as well? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did 12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 25 RICHARD STAFFORD 26 RICHARD STAFFORD 27 Q. By 2020, had you ever met Gabby's biological father, Joe Petito? 4 A. No. 6 C. By 2020, had you ever met Gabby's biological father, Joe Petito? 7 A. I would have to think of the specific date, but I would say somewhere in the realm of when I personally met him? 10 Q. Yes. 11 A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around the 22nd, 23rd of September. 12 Q. Of 2021 13 A. Correct. 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever spoken with Joe Petito? 16 A. No. I mean, if I had I dion't I don't think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 17 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, divided the personal prior conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, divided the personal prior conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, divided the ever? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I don't think I even met him in passing. 19 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, divided the ever? 27 A. I would avou ever the Gabby's biological father, Joe Petito? 28 Q. Frior to the issues	24	it to change?	24	there. My daughter had more of a relationship
1 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age 4 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest 6 daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did 12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 22 Q. By 2020, had you ever met Gabby's biological 3 father, Joe Petito? 4 A. No. 6 Q. By 2020, had you ever met Gabby's biological 3 father, Joe Petito? 4 A. No. 6 ever? 7 A. I would have to think of the specific date, 8 but I would say somewhere in the realm of when I 9 personally met him? 10 Q. Yes. 11 A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around 12 the 22nd, 23rd of September. 13 Q. Of 2021 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 17 spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, dis 22 his name ever come up?	25	A. Yes. I have a son that is the same age as	25	with with Gabby.
2 Nichole and Jim's older son, TJ. They played sports 3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age 4 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest 6 daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did 12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. By 2020, had you ever met Gabby's biological 3 father, Joe Petito? 4 A. No. 5 Q. When did you meet him for the first time, if 6 ever? 7 A. I would have to think of the specific date, 8 but I would say somewhere in the realm of when I 9 personally met him? 10 Q. Yes. 11 A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around 12 the 22nd, 23rd of September. 13 Q. Of 2021 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 17 spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, di 22 his name ever come up?				Page 32
3 together. And I have a daughter that is the same age 4 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest 6 daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did 12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 father, Joe Petito? 4 A. No. 5 Q. When did you meet him for the first time, if 6 ever? 7 A. I would have to think of the specific date, 8 but I would say somewhere in the realm of when I 9 personally met him? 10 Q. Yes. 11 A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around 12 the 22nd, 23rd of September. 13 Q. Of 2021 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 17 spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, did 22 his name ever come up?	_			
4 as Jim and Nichole's oldest daughter. 5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest 6 daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did 12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 24 A. No. 5 Q. When did you meet him for the first time, if 6 ever? 7 A. I would have to think of the specific date, 8 but I would say somewhere in the realm of when I 9 personally met him? 10 Q. Yes. 11 A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around 12 the 22nd, 23rd of September. 13 Q. Of 2021 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 17 spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, didn't in all of your prior 22 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, didn't in all of your prior				
5 Q. And who was Jim and Nichole's oldest 6 daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did 12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 25 Q. When did you meet him for the first time, if 6 ever? 7 A. I would have to think of the specific date, 8 but I would say somewhere in the realm of when I 9 personally met him? 10 Q. Yes. 11 A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around 12 the 22nd, 23rd of September. 13 Q. Of 2021 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever spoken with Joe Petito? 17 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 his name ever come up?	١.	-		·
6 daughter? 7 A. Maddi. Madeline. 8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did 12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 24 A. Maddi. Madeline. 7 A. I would have to think of the specific date, 8 but I would say somewhere in the realm of when I 9 personally met him? 10 Q. Yes. 11 A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around 12 the 22nd, 23rd of September. 13 Q. Of 2021 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever spoken with Joe Petito? 17 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, didn't him ame ever come up?		•		1 2 1 1 2 1
A. Maddi. Madeline. Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the parents become friendly as well? A. Correct. Q. And did I knew her through through my wife. Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch or contact at some point? A. No. My our daughters were very close. Q. Your daughter and Maddi? A. Correct. Q. Do they remain friends? A. No. Was it more sort of social acquaintances 7 A. I would have to think of the specific date, 8 but I would say somewhere in the realm of when I 9 personally met him? Q. Yes. 10 Q. Yes. 11 A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around 12 the 22nd, 23rd of September. 13 Q. Of 2021 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 17 spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 19 A. Correct. 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, did 22 his name ever come up?				-
8 Q. So as the kids became friendly, did the 9 parents become friendly as well? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did 12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 10 Q. Yes. 11 A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around 12 the 22nd, 23rd of September. 13 Q. Of 2021 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 17 spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 19 A. Correct. 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 his name ever come up?		S .		
9 parents become friendly as well? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did 12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 personally met him? 10 Q. Yes. 11 A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around 12 the 22nd, 23rd of September. 13 Q. Of 2021 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 17 spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 19 A. Correct. 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 his name ever come up?				-
10 A. Correct. 11 Q. And did 12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 10 Q. Yes. 11 A. Physically. I'd say somewhere, maybe around 12 the 22nd, 23rd of September. 13 Q. Of 2021 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 17 spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 19 A. Correct. 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 his name ever come up?		-		
11 Q. And did 12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 10 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 11 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 12 spoken with Joe Petito? 13 Q. Of 2021 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 17 spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 19 A. Correct. 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 Conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, did his name ever come up?				-
12 A. My wife was closer friends with Nichole, but 13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 19 Correct. 19 Like 22nd, 23rd of September. 10 Q. Of 2021 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, die his name ever come up?				
13 I knew her through through my wife. 14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 19 C. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 17 spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 19 A. Correct. 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 his name ever come up?				
14 Q. That change in the family friendship in 2009, 15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 19 Use the issues involved with Gabby's disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, die 22 his name ever come up?		-		-
15 did that continue moving forward or did you lose touch 16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 19 Use think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 Q. Prior to the issues involved with Gabby's 26 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 27 spoken with Joe Petito? 28 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 29 Use think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, dispanded in the issues involved with Gabby's 28 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 29 spoken with Joe Petito? 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 20 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, dispanded in the issues involved with Gabby's 29 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 20 spoken with Joe Petito? 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, dispanded in the issues involved with Gabby's 29 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever 20 a. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, dispanded in the involved with Gabby's 29 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
16 or contact at some point? 17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 10 Q. Do they remain friends? 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever spoken with Joe Petito? 16 disappearance and her ultimate death, had you ever spoken with Joe Petito? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, divided to the properties of				
17 A. No. My our daughters were very close. 18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 18 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 19 A. Correct. 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 d. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 24 d. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 25 d. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 26 d. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 27 d. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 28 d. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 29 d. No best you can recall, in all of your prior 20 d. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 d. Yes. 22 d. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 his name ever come up?				-
18 Q. Your daughter and Maddi? 19 A. Correct. 19 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 A. No. I mean, if I had I didn't I don't 24 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 25 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 26 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, divided to the part of		•		
19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 23 think so. I don't think I even met him in passing. 24 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 25 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, divided by the part of the pa				·
20 Q. Do they remain friends? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 20 Q. As best you can recall, in all of your prior 21 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, divided by the social acquaintances and the social acquaintances are some up?		_		
21 A. Yes. 21 conversations with Nichole and Jim over the years, dividing 22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 22 his name ever come up?				
22 Q. So was it more sort of social acquaintances 22 his name ever come up?		-		
173 with Nichola and Imm moetly fied to the kide or would 173 1 Not that I can recall		•	23	A. Not that I can recall.
		-		
 you and Nichole and Jim do things on your own? A. I would say mostly tied to the kids, but then zo remember Gabby living with Joe Petito? 				-
25 76. I would say mostly fied to the Mus, but then 25 Temember Gabby living with one Felico?	23	7. I would say mostly fied to the Nus, but then	20	Tomoriber Dabby living with Joe Felilo?



	D 00		D 05
1	Page 33 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 35 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	A. I didn't know.	2	problem or concerns about Brian?
3	Q. At any point in time, prior to you becoming	3	A. Not that I can recall.
4	aware that there was an issue with Gabby and she was	4	Q. Prior to issues arising with Gabby Petito
5	missing and you weren't sure what was happening, did	5	going missing, and the events that followed, had you
6	you know that she was dating anybody ever?	6	ever met Chris or Roberta Laundrie?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Again, not that I know of. I
8	Q. What did you know?	8	Q. Did you even know who they were?
9	A. It was my understanding she was dating Brian	9	A. No. But I could have met them in town, but
10	Laundrie.	10	not know who they are. So I would I would say no.
11	Q. When did you first learn that?	11	Q. All right. At some point in time, were you
12	A. I don't know.	12	contacted by Joe Potito or Nichole Schmidt because
13	Q. Was it before there was issues and concerns	13	they needed your professional advice or services or
14	about what may have happened with Gabby?	14	guidance in some way?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. This is just while they were dating?	16	Q. When did that first occur?
17	A. Correct.	17	A. September 10th.
18	Q. Did you ever meet Brian?	18	Q. Of 202?.
19	A. I think I have. I can't guarantee it. I	19	A. Correct.
20	think he might have helped me at Bayport Flower House,	20	Q. Before going down that road and Mr. Reilly
21	if he worked there, but I wouldn't know.	21	may be the one to answer this question.
22	Q. What's Bayport Flower House?	22	MR. MELTZ: Are Nichole or is Nichole Schmidt
23	A. It's a nursery in Bayport.	23	or Joe Petito asserting or waiving their
24	Q. Do you have some ownership interest in that?	24	attorney-client privilege in connection with things
25	A. No.	25	they've said with Mr. Stafford?
1	Page 34 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 36 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Q. When you say he may have helped you there,	2	MR. REILLY: They are not.
3	what do you mean?	3	MR. MELTZ: They're not waiving the
4	A. I think he could have worked there. He	4	privilege?
5	looked familiar from there, but I could be wrong. But	5	MR. REILLY: Correct.
6	I other than thanking him for putting something in	6	BY MR. MELTZ:
7	my car, I don't think I ever	7	Q. Okay. At some point, were you retained to
8	Q. I understand.	8	provide legal advice or legal services or legal
9	A. I I never had a meaningful conversation	9	guidance, to Joe Petito or Nichole Schmidt?
10	with him.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. You may have bought something at Bayport	11	Q. Was that on or about September 10, 2021?
12	Nursery, and he may have loaded it in your car?	12	A. That would be they came when they wanted
13	A. Correct.	13	to hire me. That would be probably the morning of the
14	Q. Got it.	14	13th.
15	A. Other than that, I I had no relationship	15	Q. Between the 10th and the 13th, were you
16	with him.	16	having don't want to know the substance, but just
17	Q. Prior to becoming aware there were issues	17	were you having communications with Nichole Schmidt or
18	with Gabby Petito missing, do you ever recall Nichole	18	Joe Petito?
19	or Jim Schmidt ever saying anything negative about	19	A. They not Joe Petito. Nichole consulted
20	Brian?	20	with me and asked my legal advice.
21	A. I didn't talk about their daughters dating	21	Q. Even though you don't consider yourself to
22	with them.	22	have been retained until the 13th, do you consider the
23	Q. And I appreciate the fact that that may not	23	conversations that you had with Nichole between the
24	have been an issue that you brought up, but did they	24	10th and the 13th to be protected by the
25	ever come to you and say, we're having an issue or	25	attorney-client privilege?
	2 POOLIDE		



1	Page 37	4	Page 39
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	A. Correct.	2	simply print everything out and mark the collection of
3	Q. Because Nichole was seeking legal advice or	3	documents as Exhibit 2, we'll sort out at a later
4	guidance from you?	4	date.
5	A. Correct.	5	(Defendants' Exhibit No. 2 was marked for
6	Q. Even though she hadn't formally retained you?	6	identification.)
7	A. Correct.	7	THE WITNESS: I got the flash drive back, but
8	Q. Because that's just what happens with lawyers	8	if that's an issue, I can give it back to you. She
9	and clients or potential clients, correct.	9	downloaded all the documents off of there.
10	A. Correct. They come in, you get a you do a	10	MS. KELLY: Yeah. I have all of the
11	consultation, and then they could consult someone else	11	documents downloaded, and I'm happy to provide an
12	or go back, and they talk it out, and then they come	12	electronic copy to the reporter if she would like
13	back and retain you.	13	that.
14	Q. All right. Let me hand you what we've marked	14	MR. MELTZ: All right. So what we'll do
15	as Exhibit 1 to your deposition.	15	is
16	(Defendants' Exhibit No. 1 was marked for	16	MR. REILLY: It's like, what, 800 pages, did
17	identification.)	17	you say?
18	MR. MELTZ: I don't have a copy of this one.	18	MS. KELLY: It's 299 documents. I don't know
19	But you know what it is.	19	how many pages.
20	MR. REILLY: No. I don't. Let me see it.	20	BY MR. MELTZ:
21	MR. MELTZ: It's the notice.	21	Q. So what we'll do is we'll almost certainly do
22	MR. REILLY: Okay.	22	it in the form of a zip file, I would think, or
23	BY MR. MELTZ:	23	something like that. But we'll have an electronic
24	Q. Mr. Stafford, I've handed you the notice of	24	document that will be Exhibit 2. You're welcome to
25	taking your deposition duces tecum today.	25	review it and confirm that it is a complete and
	Page 38		Page 40
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Have you seen it before?	2	accurate recitation of what's on the flash drive. And
3	A. I have.	3	presumably, when you fill out the errata sheet, if you
4	Q. Did Mr. Reilly provide it to you?		think there's something missing, you'll let us know
5	A. He did.	5	A. Correct.
6	Q. And it has 11 different document requests	6	Q okay?
7	that were preceded by a subpoena as well that we'll	7	A. Yes.
8	talk about in a moment.	8	Q. All right.
9	But have you looked through your records and	9	THE REPORTER: We're marking it as Exhibit 2
10	physical possessions to determine what responsive	10	now?
11	materials you have with respect to Schedule A of	11	MR. MELTZ: Yeah.
12	Exhibit 1?	12	THE REPORTER: Got it.
13	A. Yes.	13	MR. MELTZ: Exhibit 2. I'll give the sticker
14	Q. It's my understanding that Mr. Reilly had a	14	to you because it'll come later.
15	flash drive that he turned over to Ms. Kelly today.	15	THE REPORTER: Thank you.
16	Did you provide him that flash drive?	16	BY MR. MELTZ:
17	A. I did. I provided it to Ms. Kelly and to Mr.	17	Q. In preparing Exhibit 2, I'm looking at
18	Reilly. I did have another copy for the Laundries'	18	documents that were responsive to the subpoena and the
19	attorney, but he's not here.	19	notice taking deposition, did you locate any
20	Q. Got it. Are you the person who created the	20	engagement letters between yourself or your office and
	flash drive?	21	Nichole Schmidt or Joe Petito?
21			A. I did.
21 22	A. I did. I am.	22	
21 22 23	A. I did. I am. Q. And what we'll do is, we'll mark the flash	23	Q. Okay. And are those in there?
21 22 23 24	A. I did. I am. Q. And what we'll do is, we'll mark the flash drive that you brought today as Exhibit 2. Whether we	23 24	Q. Okay. And are those in there?A. No. They're not.
21 22 23	A. I did. I am. Q. And what we'll do is, we'll mark the flash	23	Q. Okay. And are those in there?



4	Page 41 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 43 RICHARD STAFFORD
1 2	A. They are not from the time frame that you	2	Q correct?
3	requested.	3	A. Correct.
4	Q. All right. May I look at this?	4	Q. Prior to being contacted by Nichole Schmidt
5	So the time frame at issue was August 1, 2021,	5	on or about September 10 of 2021, had you ever had a
6	through September 30 of 2021, correct?	6	matter with Steven Bertolino before?
7	A. Correct.	7	A. Not that I know of.
8	Q. And there's no engagement letters in that	8	Q. Did you even know of him?
9	time frame?	9	A. No.
10	A. There is none.	10	Q. Getting back to Exhibit Number 1, which is
11	Q. When did the engagement letters arise?	11	the schedule of documents to bring with you today, in
12	A. In I believe it was later in October.	12	looking through your records to try to put together
13	Q. October of 2021?	13	responsive materials, was there anything that you
14	A. Correct.	14	thought you were going to find but somehow you just
15	Q. What were you engaged to do by either Joe	15	couldn't come across it when looking through your
16	Petito or Nichole Schmidt in October of 2021?	16	documents?
17	A. It was to represent them in this matter.	17	A. Not that I can think of offhand.
18	Q. Which matter?	18	Q. Did you come across any direct emails or
19	A. On the the disappearance of of Gabby	19	texts or communications between yourself and Mr.
20	Petito and other matters I was handling for them.	20	Bertolino?
21	Q. In October of 2021, Gabby's body had been	21	A. I did.
22	located, correct?	22	Q. How many of those did you identify?
23	A. Correct.	23	A. Not many. Maybe five or less.
24	Q. Had Brian's body been located by. That point	24	I can discuss what they are.
25	in time?	25	Q. Sure.
	Page 42		Page 44
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	A. I believe it could have been.	2	A. They were they had to do with returning
3	Q. By the time you were engaged?	3	property part.
4	A. By the time they signed a retainer.	4	Q. Part of what you assisted Ms.
5	Q. And I'm not looking for you to tell me, like,	5	Schmidt well, you talk about being retained in
6	what you discussed. I'm just looking for the scope of	6	October. Were you retained by both Ms. Schmidt and
7	your engagement. What legal services were you to	7	Mr. Petito?
8	provide in October of 2021?	8	A. I was.
9	A. I they had a they set up a foundation.	9	Q. Anyone else?
10	Q. Okay.	10	A. I think their spouses.
11	A. So that was part of it. I had I don't	11	THE REPORTER: And what? I'm sorry.
12	want to get into what I was doing with them. I'm going to invoke attorney-client.	12 13	THE WITNESS: Their spouses. Nichole Tara Petito and Jim Schmidt.
14	Q. All right.	14	BY MR. MELTZ:
15	A. I could say from the time they retained me; I	15	Q. Okay. And at some point in time, the legal
16	wasn't taking retainer fee.	16	services that you provided to the two sets of families
17	Q. You didn't charge them?	17	involved securing the appropriate return of property
18	A. I did not.	18	and working with Mr. Bertolino on the behalf of the
19	Q. But to be clear, you were providing legal	19	Laundrie family to just make sure whatever property
20	services up through the point in time of the retainer,	20	was to go to Mr. Petito and Ms. Schmidt went to them,
21	you just hadn't reduced it to writing?	21	and whatever property was going to go to the Laundries
22	A. Correct. Because it was, you know	22	went to them, correct?
23	Q. Just because you took no fee doesn't mean you	23	A. Correct.
24	didn't have an attorney-client relationship	24	Q. Was that process ultimately concluded by Mr.
25	A. Correct.	25	Reilly?



Page 45 Page 47 1 RICHARD STAFFORD RICHARD STAFFORD 2 A. I think so. ever -- let me ask a different question. 3 Q. Was there a point in time where you and Mr. 3 Once you became involved with Nichole Schmidt on 4 Reilly were essentially co-counsel for Ms. Schmidt and 4 September 10, 2021, at some point in time, did you 5 Mr. Petito or their spouses? become aware that Mr. Bertolina was involved as the A. I don't think so. I'm not admitted in 6 attorney for the Laundrie family? Florida. 7 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Was there any ever some type of, like, 8 Q. When did you become aware of that? 9 substitution of counsel or notification given to some 9 A. I don't know the exact date. individual or entity that Mr. Reilly was taking over 10 Q. Were you aware that Mr. Bertolina was 10 11 for you? 11 representing Chris and Roberta Laundrie before 12 September 14, 2021? 12 A. I -- I'm not sure what he filed, if he did or 13 if he spoke -- what he gave to the FBI. 13 A. I don't know. 14 Q. It was the FBI that had physical custody of 14 Q. Were you aware that Mr. Bertolina was 15 the items or possessions that were being returned to representing Chris and Roberta Laundrie before 16 the two sets of families, the Laundrie family and the 16 September 16, 2021? 17 Petito Schmidt family? 17 A. I'm sure that was before that. 18 18 A. Yes. I think, again, I don't know, I don't Q. Why would you be sure of that? 19 remember if there was anything held by the Northport 19 A. Because I think it was later in the week, and 20 Police Department. I think at one time, they did have 20 I think it was somewhere in the middle of the week. 21 the van, but I think the FBI had everything. 21 Again, I don't remember. I had phone calls of people 22 Q. At the time you first began providing legal thinking that I was representing Brian Laundrie. 23 services to Nichole Schmidt, where was she living? 23 Q. What type of phone calls were those? 24 24 A. In Blue Point. A. From media asking for comments. I think 25 25 Q. At some point, did she move to Florida? that's where I learned. Page 46 Page 48 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 2 A. She did. Q. Did you ever get any phone calls from someone 3 Q. Do you recall when that was? 3 who thought incorrectly that you were representing 4 Brian Laundrie who wasn't in the media? A. June of '22. 5 Q. At the time you first started providing legal 5 A. I'm sure -- yeah. I'm sure. Yeah. 6 services to Joe Petito, where was he living? 6 Q. Were those friendly phone calls to tell you 7 A. Florida. 7 you were doing a great job, or were they something 8 Q. He was already in Florida at that time? 8 different? 9 A. I believe he was. 9 A. All across the board. 10 10 Q. Separate and apart from anything that Nichole Q. Tell me about the all across the board calls Schmidt told you on October 10, were you able to get 11 11 you were getting. any information about Gabby Petito or what was going A. I had hundreds of calls, and I'm sure -- but 12 13 on with Gabby Petito from some non-privileged source? 13 I'm sure most of them at the beginning were not 14 14 A. Say that again. favorable. 15 Q. Sure. Separate in part from anything that 15 Q. So calls that you would have received in the 16 Nichole Schmidt may have told you on October -- sorry, 16 beginning when there was an incorrect belief that you 17 on September 10, 2021, which is protected by the 17 were representing Brian Laundrie were not favorable? attorney-client privilege that has been asserted, did 18 A. Correct. 18 you obtain any information about Gabby Petito from 19 19 Q. Would people leave --20 20 some non-privileged source? A. But again, that was a very short time. 21 21 A. Yes. Q. I understand. Would people leave messages? 22 22 A. Yeah. I'm sure they had my message, but most Q. What non-privileged source? A. I'm sure I went on her Instagram page, 23 23 of the time, they did not because they would fill up 24 watched her video. 24 my voicemail immediately. Q. From September 10 forward, did you 25 Q. Would you sometimes talk to these people?



	Page 49		Page 51
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	A. Most of the time, no.	2	Q. Were there any members of the public?
3	Q. Would you sometimes listen to the voicemails?	3	A. No.
4	A. Most of the time, no.	4	Q. The six to seven media people who are outside
5	Q. Some of the time did you?	5	of the house, were they friendly to you?
6	A. Sure.	6	A. Yeah.
7	Q. And tell me what some of the voicemails said	7	Q. Did you provide a comment at that time?
8	from people who thought you represented Brian	8	A. No.
9	Laundrie?	9	Q. Did you identify that you were the attorney
10	A. Asking for a statement.	10	for the Schmidt or Petito family?
11	Q. Was that it?	11	A. I did.
12	A. Most of the time.	12	Q. Did you give your contact information?
13	Q. Okay. What about other times?	13	A. I did.
14	A. And to confirm that I represented him.	14	Q. Once you gave your contact information to the
15	Q. Okay. Did you ever get any threats?	15	media, did you start to receive media inquiries
16	A. No.	16	regarding the disappearance of Gabby Petito?
17	Q. Did you ever get any hostile messages?	17	A. I did.
18	A. Sure. I have. I've got yeah.	18	Q. In what form or forms would you receive that
19	Q. What?	19	contact?
20	A. I'm sure I have. Most of the time, if it was	20	A. Well, first what I did is I brought all the
21	not I didn't listen to it.	21	media people from their house to my office.
22	Q. So would it be you'd have voicemails and if	22	Q. Essentially for a press conference?
23	it seemed like it was someone calling to say something	23	A. For an interview.
24	unpleasant about Brian Laundrie, you just fast-forward	24	Q. Had you ever been in that position before?
25	that one?	25	A. No.
1	Page 50 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 52 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	A. Or just if they didn't seem like if they were	2	Q. How far away was your office?
3	giving an opinion and they weren't somebody that knew	3	A. Well, I take that back. Yes.
4	anything, they were just giving their opinion on the	4	Q. When?
5	case, I would I would delete it.	5	A. About a year before.
6	Q. When did you first become aware that there	6	Q. What type of case?
7	was media interest in the disappearance of Gabby	7	A. Attempted murder.
8	Petito?	8	Q. And what were the circumstances that led you
9	A. I think there was some media interest on	۵	to meet with a number of reporters in the attempted
10	Sunday, but by Monday.	10	murder case?
11	Q. Monday is the 11th?	11	A. They were looking to interview my client.
12	A. No. Monday is the 13th.	12	Q. Did
13	Q. Monday is the 13th.	13	A. They were looking to interview my client.
14	What was it about Monday the 13th that made you	14	Q. You were representing the accused attempted
15	aware that there was media interest in Gabby Petito's	15	murderer?
16	disappearance?	16	A. No. I was representing the victim.
17	A. I I went to the Schmidt house and had	17	Q. The victim?
18	conversations with people from the media.	18	A. So
19	Q. Were there people from the media outside the	19	Q. The victim's family?
20	Schmidt house?	20	A. No. The victim.
21	A. There was.	21	
			Q. It was attempted murder?
22	Q. How many? A. Six to seven.	22 23	Correct. Q. Was that a civil suit?
22	A. OIX 10 SEVEII.	23	Q. VVas triat a civii suit?
23	O Were there any	24	A No.
24	Q. Were there any	24	A. No. O. What were you representing the victim for?
	Q. Were there any A. Maybe more.	24 25	A. No.Q. What were you representing the victim for?



1	Page 53 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 55 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Just to be there?	2	A. We would choose where well, I would choose
3			
4	A. Because he needed somebody. He did not talk to the press though.	3	where we would go to get the most coverage to try to
5	Q. Do you speak on his behalf?	5	get the word out to help find Gabby Petito.
	A. Yeah.	6	Q. Did you have a strategy for trying to get the word out to find Gabby Petito?
6		7	A. I did.
	Q. All right. So getting back then to Monday the 13th, when you bring the reporters to your office,	8	Q. What was that strategy?
8	that was one way in which you communicated with them -		
9	A. Correct.	9	A. To try to get her face out there that she was missing. And if someone saw something, they would
11	Q just at your office. Did you receive	11	call us, call the FBI, call the local police
12	emails?	12	department so they can help find her.
13	A. I'm sure - yeah.	13	Q. So one strategy literally was, let's just get
14	Q. From members of the media?	14	her image out there because maybe someone saw her.
15	A. Correct.	15	A. Correct.
16	Q. Did you receive telephone calls from members	16	Q. And if someone saw her, they can tell us
17	of the media?	17	where they last saw her.
18	A. I did.	18	A. Correct.
19	Q. Other than that first group of people who you	19	Q. Had you seen that type of media outreach
20	brought over to your office, did other members of the	20	before?
21	media just show up at your office.	21	A. I'm sure I have on TV, but
22	A. That day, or I'm sure they did, but	22	Q. That goes back
23	throughout the period, they would stop at my office.	23	A nothing like this.
24	Q. Did you have members of the general public	24	Q. But getting someone's image out there goes
25	that started to come to your office looking for	25	back to, you know, in the old days, there'd be
1	Page 54 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 56 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	information about Gabby Petito?	2	A. Correct. They could
3	A. They did not come to the office.	3	Q a face on a milk
4	Q. Can you give me a sense of between the 13th	4	A put her on a milk carton.
5	and the 16 September of 2021, the volume of media	5	Q carton. Exactly.
6	inquiries you were getting in a day?	6	Did you use any other strategies to try and
7	A. Hundreds.	7	develop information about where Gabby Petito may be?
8	Q. Did it increase over time?	8	A. Statements to the press.
9	A. Yeah.	9	Q. Okay. About what?
10	Q. Were there requests for television	10	A. About that we were looking for Gabby.
11	interviews?	11	Q. Okay. Did you use any other strategies to
12	A. There was.	12	find out where Gabby Petito might be that were
13	Q. Were there requests for social media-type	13	directed to specific individuals?
14	interviews?	14	A. I spoke to law enforcement.
15	A. Yeah. There was.	15	Q. All right. Any other media techniques that
16	Q. How would you determine which requests to	16	you used to try and obtain information about the
17	respond to and which ones not to respond to?	17	whereabouts of Gabby Petito?
18	A. Well, it all depends when it was.	18	A. That I did?
19	Q. Meaning what?	19	Q. Yes.
20	A. When the request came in.	20	A. Not that I can recall off the top of my head.
21	Q. Explain that.	21	Q. At the time that you were making these
22	A. If the request when the request came in	22	A. I don't know I don't think I can't
23	after the 19th, we pretty much I didn't respond to	23	think of something like that. That that I went out
24	90 percent of them.	24	to the media, other other avenues. I don't
25	Q. What about before the 19th?	25	remember if I did a Facebook page to find Gabby. I
	2 ======		
	PCOLIDE		



	D 57		D 501
1	Page 57 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 59 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	don't remember if we ever got that far.	2	Q. Would you then be a witness in that trial
3	Q. At some point in time between September 10,	3	because he's confessed to you?
4	2021, and September 16, 2021, did you identify a	4	A. If he yeah. Without prompting? Then I
5	potential lead in the whereabouts of Gabby Petito that	5	would be.
6	you tried to enlist the media's help to further	6	Q. When you represented people who were accused
7	develop?	7	of significant violent crimes, would you generally
8	A. Could you be more specific?	8	tell them not to talk about the crime with other
9	Q. Just in very general sense? You thought to	9	people so that that other person was not in a position
10	yourself, hey, this person or these people may know	10	like we just described?
11	something -	11	A. Generally. I'm not going to get the
12	A. Sure.	12	specifics. But generally.
13	Q members in the media, can you help get	13	Q. Generally. Is that basically criminal
14	that information?	14	defense attorney 101 practice?
15	A. Sure. We thought Brian Laundrie knew where	15	A. It is.
16	Gabby was.	16	Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 3.
17	Q. Okay.	17	And we're going to take a break after this.
18	A. He was last with her.	18	(Defendants' Exhibit No. 3 was marked for
19	Q. Did you attempt to contact Brian Laundrie	19	identification.)
20	directly?	20	BY MR. MELTZ:
21	A. I did not.	21	Q. Mr. Stafford, take a look at Exhibit 3. Let
22	Q. By the way, as an attorney, if you actually	22	me know when you're done looking at it, and I'm going
23	had contacted Brian Laundrie directly, would you have	23	to ask a few questions.
24	suggested to him that he might want to retain counsel	24	A. Yes.
25	before speaking to you?	25	Q. All right. What is Exhibit 3?
	Page 58		Page 60
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	A. I didn't contact him.	2	A. That's a a statement or a letter I I
3	Q. I understand you didn't contact him, but	3	sent out to the press.
4	let's say he called you up and said, hey, Mr.	4	Q. Prior to September of 2021, had you ever
5	Stafford, it's Brian Laundrie. What do you want to	5	issued public letters to the press before?
6	talk with me about? Would you have just tried to see	6	A. Not that I can recall.
7	if he would confess to you, or would you tell him	7	Q. Did you do anything to first determine
8	A. No. I just -	8	whether that's something a lawyer can even do?
9	Q hey, Brian, listen	9	A. Yes. I can represent what my clients want.
10	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby	10	Yeah. My my clients best interest.
11	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He	11	Q. But did you consult something to say in
11 12	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered	11 12	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an
11 12 13	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered her, then I'd tell him he should get an attorney. But	11 12 13	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an attorney, I can send an open letter to the press?
11 12 13 14	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered her, then I'd tell him he should get an attorney. But until we didn't know where she was.	11 12 13 14	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an attorney, I can send an open letter to the press? A. I'm I'm sure I did.
11 12 13 14 15	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered her, then I'd tell him he should get an attorney. But until we didn't know where she was. Q. If he confided in you that he murdered Gabby,	11 12 13 14 15	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an attorney, I can send an open letter to the press? A. I'm I'm sure I did. Q. Do you recall what it was you looked at?
11 12 13 14 15 16	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered her, then I'd tell him he should get an attorney. But until we didn't know where she was. Q. If he confided in you that he murdered Gabby, why would you tell him to get an attorney?	11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an attorney, I can send an open letter to the press? A. I'm I'm sure I did. Q. Do you recall what it was you looked at? A. No, I don't.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered her, then I'd tell him he should get an attorney. But until we didn't know where she was. Q. If he confided in you that he murdered Gabby, why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. Or he should turn himself in.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an attorney, I can send an open letter to the press? A. I'm I'm sure I did. Q. Do you recall what it was you looked at? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall if whatever you looked at
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered her, then I'd tell him he should get an attorney. But until we didn't know where she was. Q. If he confided in you that he murdered Gabby, why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. Or he should turn himself in. Q. Okay. But why would you tell him to get an	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an attorney, I can send an open letter to the press? A. I'm I'm sure I did. Q. Do you recall what it was you looked at? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall if whatever you looked at provided any guidance or rules or guidelines with
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered her, then I'd tell him he should get an attorney. But until we didn't know where she was. Q. If he confided in you that he murdered Gabby, why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. Or he should turn himself in. Q. Okay. But why would you tell him to get an attorney?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an attorney, I can send an open letter to the press? A. I'm I'm sure I did. Q. Do you recall what it was you looked at? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall if whatever you looked at provided any guidance or rules or guidelines with respect to open letters to the press?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered her, then I'd tell him he should get an attorney. But until we didn't know where she was. Q. If he confided in you that he murdered Gabby, why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. Or he should turn himself in. Q. Okay. But why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. I'm a criminal attorney.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an attorney, I can send an open letter to the press? A. I'm I'm sure I did. Q. Do you recall what it was you looked at? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall if whatever you looked at provided any guidance or rules or guidelines with respect to open letters to the press? A. I don't recall.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered her, then I'd tell him he should get an attorney. But until we didn't know where she was. Q. If he confided in you that he murdered Gabby, why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. Or he should turn himself in. Q. Okay. But why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. I'm a criminal attorney. Q. It would be a good idea for Brian?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an attorney, I can send an open letter to the press? A. I'm I'm sure I did. Q. Do you recall what it was you looked at? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall if whatever you looked at provided any guidance or rules or guidelines with respect to open letters to the press? A. I don't recall. Q. Or press releases or press statements?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered her, then I'd tell him he should get an attorney. But until we didn't know where she was. Q. If he confided in you that he murdered Gabby, why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. Or he should turn himself in. Q. Okay. But why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. I'm a criminal attorney. Q. It would be a good idea for Brian? A. Uh-huh.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an attorney, I can send an open letter to the press? A. I'm I'm sure I did. Q. Do you recall what it was you looked at? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall if whatever you looked at provided any guidance or rules or guidelines with respect to open letters to the press? A. I don't recall. Q. Or press releases or press statements? A. I don't recall.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered her, then I'd tell him he should get an attorney. But until we didn't know where she was. Q. If he confided in you that he murdered Gabby, why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. Or he should turn himself in. Q. Okay. But why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. I'm a criminal attorney. Q. It would be a good idea for Brian? A. Uh-huh. Q. Yes?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an attorney, I can send an open letter to the press? A. I'm I'm sure I did. Q. Do you recall what it was you looked at? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall if whatever you looked at provided any guidance or rules or guidelines with respect to open letters to the press? A. I don't recall. Q. Or press releases or press statements? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you believe that depending on the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered her, then I'd tell him he should get an attorney. But until we didn't know where she was. Q. If he confided in you that he murdered Gabby, why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. Or he should turn himself in. Q. Okay. But why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. I'm a criminal attorney. Q. It would be a good idea for Brian? A. Uh-huh. Q. Yes? A. If if he's committed a crime, I believe	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an attorney, I can send an open letter to the press? A. I'm I'm sure I did. Q. Do you recall what it was you looked at? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall if whatever you looked at provided any guidance or rules or guidelines with respect to open letters to the press? A. I don't recall. Q. Or press releases or press statements? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you believe that depending on the situation, it can be one of the jobs of an attorney
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. At this point, we didn't know where Gabby was, so I wouldn't have advised him of any rights. He hadn't now if he did confide in me that he murdered her, then I'd tell him he should get an attorney. But until we didn't know where she was. Q. If he confided in you that he murdered Gabby, why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. Or he should turn himself in. Q. Okay. But why would you tell him to get an attorney? A. I'm a criminal attorney. Q. It would be a good idea for Brian? A. Uh-huh. Q. Yes?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. But did you consult something to say in representing my client's best interest, myself as an attorney, I can send an open letter to the press? A. I'm I'm sure I did. Q. Do you recall what it was you looked at? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall if whatever you looked at provided any guidance or rules or guidelines with respect to open letters to the press? A. I don't recall. Q. Or press releases or press statements? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you believe that depending on the



1	Page 61 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 63 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	on behalf of their client?	2	ultimately found?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Why do you believe that.	4	Q. Were they in the Grand Teton area?
5	A. Like in this case?	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Sure.	6	Q. To your knowledge, was there a search
7	A. That I had people in Florida, in Wyoming by	7	underway on September 14, 2021, in the Grand Teton
8	the 14th, and in New York. So I	8	area?
9	Q. Meaning what?	9	A. On the 14th? Well, yeah. I think there was.
10	A. Jim Schmidt was in Wyoming. Nichole was in	10	Q. As of September 14, 2021, had you been in
11	New York and Joe was in in Florida.	11	contact with law enforcement to basically give them
12	Q. How does that factor into you making	12	any information that you had about where to perhaps
13	statements to the press?	13	look for Gabby?
14	A. Well, because it's easier for one person to	14	A. I think maybe on the 14th, that night, maybe.
15	make one statement, and I was representing their best	15	Q. Was there something you learned that night as
16	interest.	16	opposed to some earlier point in time?
17	Q. And by the way, was Exhibit 3 your first	17	A. No.
18	public statement to the press?	18	Q. Was it just a lack of getting up with law
19	A. In this case I believe it was.	19	enforcement?
20	Q. I'm just asking, as a clean question. Was	20	A. Yeah.
21	Exhibit 3 your first public statement in the matter of	21	Q. Were you having difficulty getting in touch
22	Gabby Petito that you released to the press?	22	with law enforcement?
23	A. I believe it was.	23	A. No.
24	Q. Do you know how many press releases or public		Q. The second paragraph of Exhibit 3 says,
25	statements you made after Exhibit 3?	25	"Brian is refusing to tell Gabby's family where he
	Paga 62		Page 64
1	Page 62 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 64 RICHARD STAFFORD
1 2		1 2	
	RICHARD STAFFORD		RICHARD STAFFORD
2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six.	2	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why
3	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public	2	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida.
2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues	2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate
2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took,	2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers."
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie.	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris and Roberta Laundrie's feelings when you made a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and encountered someone with an interest in the Gabby
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris and Roberta Laundrie's feelings when you made a statement to the media?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and encountered someone with an interest in the Gabby Petito case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris and Roberta Laundrie's feelings when you made a statement to the media? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and encountered someone with an interest in the Gabby Petito case? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris and Roberta Laundrie's feelings when you made a statement to the media? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I wasn't representing Chris and Roberta Laundrie.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and encountered someone with an interest in the Gabby Petito case? A. No. Q. Did you consider whether that statement might put Brian's personal safety in jeopardy in any way? A. No. I didn't think it would.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris and Roberta Laundrie's feelings when you made a statement to the media? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I wasn't representing Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Looking at Exhibit 3, you provide some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and encountered someone with an interest in the Gabby Petito case? A. No. Q. Did you consider whether that statement might put Brian's personal safety in jeopardy in any way? A. No. I didn't think it would. Q. Why not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris and Roberta Laundrie's feelings when you made a statement to the media? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I wasn't representing Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Looking at Exhibit 3, you provide some information that's more background information about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and encountered someone with an interest in the Gabby Petito case? A. No. Q. Did you consider whether that statement might put Brian's personal safety in jeopardy in any way? A. No. I didn't think it would. Q. Why not? A. Because at this point, she's just missing -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris and Roberta Laundrie's feelings when you made a statement to the media? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I wasn't representing Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Looking at Exhibit 3, you provide some information that's more background information about Brian was traveling with Gabby in the Grand Teton	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and encountered someone with an interest in the Gabby Petito case? A. No. Q. Did you consider whether that statement might put Brian's personal safety in jeopardy in any way? A. No. I didn't think it would. Q. Why not? A. Because at this point, she's just missing - she from everything we thought she was still alive,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris and Roberta Laundrie's feelings when you made a statement to the media? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I wasn't representing Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Looking at Exhibit 3, you provide some information that's more background information about Brian was traveling with Gabby in the Grand Teton Yellowstone area, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and encountered someone with an interest in the Gabby Petito case? A. No. Q. Did you consider whether that statement might put Brian's personal safety in jeopardy in any way? A. No. I didn't think it would. Q. Why not? A. Because at this point, she's just missing - she from everything we thought she was still alive, and we were looking for her.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris and Roberta Laundrie's feelings when you made a statement to the media? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I wasn't representing Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Looking at Exhibit 3, you provide some information that's more background information about Brian was traveling with Gabby in the Grand Teton Yellowstone area, correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and encountered someone with an interest in the Gabby Petito case? A. No. Q. Did you consider whether that statement might put Brian's personal safety in jeopardy in any way? A. No. I didn't think it would. Q. Why not? A. Because at this point, she's just missing - she from everything we thought she was still alive, and we were looking for her. Q. What made you think that Gabby Petito was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris and Roberta Laundrie's feelings when you made a statement to the media? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I wasn't representing Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Looking at Exhibit 3, you provide some information that's more background information about Brian was traveling with Gabby in the Grand Teton Yellowstone area, correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew that from any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and encountered someone with an interest in the Gabby Petito case? A. No. Q. Did you consider whether that statement might put Brian's personal safety in jeopardy in any way? A. No. I didn't think it would. Q. Why not? A. Because at this point, she's just missing - she from everything we thought she was still alive, and we were looking for her. Q. What made you think that Gabby Petito was still alive on September 14, 2021?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris and Roberta Laundrie's feelings when you made a statement to the media? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I wasn't representing Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Looking at Exhibit 3, you provide some information that's more background information about Brian was traveling with Gabby in the Grand Teton Yellowstone area, correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew that from any non-privileged source?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and encountered someone with an interest in the Gabby Petito case? A. No. Q. Did you consider whether that statement might put Brian's personal safety in jeopardy in any way? A. No. I didn't think it would. Q. Why not? A. Because at this point, she's just missing - she from everything we thought she was still alive, and we were looking for her. Q. What made you think that Gabby Petito was still alive on September 14, 2021? A. We had no other issue to believe that she was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris and Roberta Laundrie's feelings when you made a statement to the media? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I wasn't representing Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Looking at Exhibit 3, you provide some information that's more background information about Brian was traveling with Gabby in the Grand Teton Yellowstone area, correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew that from any non-privileged source? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and encountered someone with an interest in the Gabby Petito case? A. No. Q. Did you consider whether that statement might put Brian's personal safety in jeopardy in any way? A. No. I didn't think it would. Q. Why not? A. Because at this point, she's just missing - she from everything we thought she was still alive, and we were looking for her. Q. What made you think that Gabby Petito was still alive on September 14, 2021? A. We had no other issue to believe that she was dead. We just know he wasn't talking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I don't. Five or six. Q. With respect to any press release or public statement that you made to the media regarding issues related to Gabby Petito, tell me what steps you took, if any, to consider how your statement might impact Chris or Roberta Laundrie. A. For this. I did not. Q. Was it your job as the attorney for the Schmidt family and the Petito family to consider Chris and Roberta Laundrie's feelings when you made a statement to the media? A. No. Q. Why not? A. I wasn't representing Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Looking at Exhibit 3, you provide some information that's more background information about Brian was traveling with Gabby in the Grand Teton Yellowstone area, correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew that from any non-privileged source?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD last saw her. Brian is also refusing to explain why he left Gabby all alone and drove her van to Florida. These are critical questions that require immediate answers." Correct? A. Correct. Q. In making that statement as part of Exhibit 3, did you consider how that might affect Brian if he was out at a store or out in a neighborhood and encountered someone with an interest in the Gabby Petito case? A. No. Q. Did you consider whether that statement might put Brian's personal safety in jeopardy in any way? A. No. I didn't think it would. Q. Why not? A. Because at this point, she's just missing - she from everything we thought she was still alive, and we were looking for her. Q. What made you think that Gabby Petito was still alive on September 14, 2021? A. We had no other issue to believe that she was



	D 05		D 07
1	Page 65 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 67 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	source when you were aware Gabby had last contacted	2	Q. Okay.
3	her family as of September 14, 2021?	3	A. I don't think I did.
4	A. No.	4	Q. Did you have any reason to believe that Mr.
5	Q. It would be privileged?	5	Bertolino was only representing Chris and Roberta
6	A. It would be privileged.	6	Laundrie and not Brian Laundrie?
7	Q. By this point in time, had you gotten any	7	A. I don't remember when I learned that he was
8	information from law enforcement about phone records	8	representing Brian Laundrie, and I didn't know he was
9	or anything else like that?	9	representing Chris and Roberta until later. I thought
10	A. No.	10	he was Brian's attorney.
11	Q. But to be clear, you weren't concerned about	11	Q. Well, Mr. Bertolino issues a press release on
12	Brian's safety or wellbeing in the general public on	12	September 14, 2021, that it appears you're responding
13	September 14, 2021, because there was no significant	13	to because
14	concern that Gabby might have been harmed in some way?	14	A. Oh, okay.
15	A. And I don't believe I said anything that	15	Q you put remain in the background in
16	would put him in danger.	16	quotes, correct?
17	Q. The next paragraph says, "The Schmidt and	17	A. Yes. Correct. Could be. Oh, that's right.
18	Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not,"	18	That's right.
19	quote, "remain in the background," end quote.	19	Q. So we're on the same page?
20	Why did you use quotes for that?	20	A. I'm sorry. Yes.
21	A. Because I believe that was a statement that	21	Q. So is it your testimony that you knew he also
22	Mr. Bertolino said.	22	was representing Brian? You weren't sure, or you
23	Q. Do you remember what that statement was?	23	thought he wasn't representing Brian?
24	A. Just that they I think that's when he said	24	A. That maybe, I thought he was representing all
25	that he he hopes that we find Gabby and she gets	25	three.
	Page 66		Page 68
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	RICHARD STAFFORD reunited to her family with her family, and at this	2	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three?
2 3	RICHARD STAFFORD reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the	2	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah.
2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background.	2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to
2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly?
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over.	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life." Next sentence. "How does Brian stay in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their attorney, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life." Next sentence. "How does Brian stay in the background when he is the one person that knows where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their attorney, correct? A. On some cases, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life." Next sentence. "How does Brian stay in the background when he is the one person that knows where Gabby is located?"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their attorney, correct? A. On some cases, yes. Q. Well, can you tell me any situation where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life." Next sentence. "How does Brian stay in the background when he is the one person that knows where Gabby is located?" Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their attorney, correct? A. On some cases, yes. Q. Well, can you tell me any situation where it's appropriate for an attorney who's representing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life." Next sentence. "How does Brian stay in the background when he is the one person that knows where Gabby is located?" Correct? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their attorney, correct? A. On some cases, yes. Q. Well, can you tell me any situation where it's appropriate for an attorney who's representing one party to contact the actual person on the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life." Next sentence. "How does Brian stay in the background when he is the one person that knows where Gabby is located?" Correct? A. Yeah. Q. What effect, if any, did you think that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their attorney, correct? A. On some cases, yes. Q. Well, can you tell me any situation where it's appropriate for an attorney who's representing one party to contact the actual person on the other side when that person is represented by another party?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life." Next sentence. "How does Brian stay in the background when he is the one person that knows where Gabby is located?" Correct? A. Yeah. Q. What effect, if any, did you think that sentence would have when it was introduced into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their attorney, correct? A. On some cases, yes. Q. Well, can you tell me any situation where it's appropriate for an attorney who's representing one party to contact the actual person on the other side when that person is represented by another party? A. Well, I didn't specifically call Brian.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life." Next sentence. "How does Brian stay in the background when he is the one person that knows where Gabby is located?" Correct? A. Yeah. Q. What effect, if any, did you think that sentence would have when it was introduced into the public domain?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their attorney, correct? A. On some cases, yes. Q. Well, can you tell me any situation where it's appropriate for an attorney who's representing one party to contact the actual person on the other side when that person is represented by another party? A. Well, I didn't specifically call Brian. Q. You just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life." Next sentence. "How does Brian stay in the background when he is the one person that knows where Gabby is located?" Correct? A. Yeah. Q. What effect, if any, did you think that sentence would have when it was introduced into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their attorney, correct? A. On some cases, yes. Q. Well, can you tell me any situation where it's appropriate for an attorney who's representing one party to contact the actual person on the other side when that person is represented by another party? A. Well, I didn't specifically call Brian. Q. You just A. I did an open letter press.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life." Next sentence. "How does Brian stay in the background when he is the one person that knows where Gabby is located?" Correct? A. Yeah. Q. What effect, if any, did you think that sentence would have when it was introduced into the public domain? A. I would hope Brian would tell us where he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their attorney, correct? A. On some cases, yes. Q. Well, can you tell me any situation where it's appropriate for an attorney who's representing one party to contact the actual person on the other side when that person is represented by another party? A. Well, I didn't specifically call Brian. Q. You just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life." Next sentence. "How does Brian stay in the background when he is the one person that knows where Gabby is located?" Correct? A. Yeah. Q. What effect, if any, did you think that sentence would have when it was introduced into the public domain? A. I would hope Brian would tell us where he left Gabby or where he last saw her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their attorney, correct? A. On some cases, yes. Q. Well, can you tell me any situation where it's appropriate for an attorney who's representing one party to contact the actual person on the other side when that person is represented by another party? A. Well, I didn't specifically call Brian. Q. You just A. I did an open letter press. Q. Is there a difference between the two?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life." Next sentence. "How does Brian stay in the background when he is the one person that knows where Gabby is located?" Correct? A. Yeah. Q. What effect, if any, did you think that sentence would have when it was introduced into the public domain? A. I would hope Brian would tell us where he left Gabby or where he last saw her. Q. As of September 14, 2021, did you know if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their attorney, correct? A. On some cases, yes. Q. Well, can you tell me any situation where it's appropriate for an attorney who's representing one party to contact the actual person on the other side when that person is represented by another party? A. Well, I didn't specifically call Brian. Q. You just A. I did an open letter press. Q. Is there a difference between the two? A. I think there is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	reunited to her family with her family, and at this point, the Laundries are going to remain in the background. Q. Are you aware of strike that. It goes on to say, "The Schmidt," I'll just start that sentence over. "The Schmidt and Petito family begged the Laundrie family to not," quote, "remain in the background," end quote, "but to help find who Brian referred to as the love of his life." Next sentence. "How does Brian stay in the background when he is the one person that knows where Gabby is located?" Correct? A. Yeah. Q. What effect, if any, did you think that sentence would have when it was introduced into the public domain? A. I would hope Brian would tell us where he left Gabby or where he last saw her. Q. As of September 14, 2021, did you know if anyone was representing Brian?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. All three? A. Yeah. Q. Is there a reason why if you wanted Brian to say something, you wouldn't contact Brian's attorney directly? A. No. Q. Typically, as an attorney, if you're representing one party and you know the other party's representing [sic] by counsel, if you want some information from the other party, you go through their attorney, correct? A. On some cases, yes. Q. Well, can you tell me any situation where it's appropriate for an attorney who's representing one party to contact the actual person on the other side when that person is represented by another party? A. Well, I didn't specifically call Brian. Q. You just A. I did an open letter press. Q. Is there a difference between the two? A. I think there is. Q. Can you point me to something that would tell



1	Page 69 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 71 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Q. So getting back to Brian's health, safety,	2	Q. Sure. Whenever you first became aware that
3	and wellbeing, you don't think that what was said in	3	folks other than the media were starting to congregate
4	paragraph 2 or 3 would have created any issues for	4	outside of the Laundrie's house where they live, their
5	Brian if he was seen by the public in a store or out	5	home
6	on the street or anything like that?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. No.	7	Q from that point forward, did you give any
8	Q. Because?	8	contemplation to if I make a public statement about
9	A. At this point, we don't know if Brian did	9	the Laundrie family, it may affect them in some way?
10	anything. He just knows where she is or could tell us	10	A. Well, sure.
11	what he knew so we could find Gabby.	11	Q. It may affect their safety and wellbeing?
12	Q. But Brian's not telling what he knew,	12	A. I didn't think their safety there was police
13	correct?	13	officers outside their house.
14	A. Yeah.	14	Q. How'd you know that?
15	Q. And you're letting the public know that,	15	A. At least that's what I was understood.
16	right?	16	Q. So in your mind, if you made a statement
17	A. (No audible response.)	17	about the Laundrie family or referenced the Laundrie
18	Q. Yes?	18	family, that might trigger some outrage or animus in
19	A. Yeah.	19	the general public, they would be okay because the
20	Q. And there's a tremendous amount of public	20	police were
21	interest on the evening of September 14, 2021, into	21	A. No. Depending on what I would say. I
22	where Gabby is, correct?	22	wouldn't say anything that would rile the the
23	A. Correct.	23	public up.
24	Q. And maybe the answer is no. But did it cross	24	Q. All right. Let's take a break.
25	your mind at all that some member of the public who	25	A. Okay.
			•
1	Page 70 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 72 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	might have read Exhibit 3, might approach or confront	2	THE REPORTER: The time is 10:54 a.m. Eastern
3	Brian in some way about what he knew?	3	Standard Time. And with no objections, we are off the
4	A. No. I didn't think of it.	4	record.
5	Q. At some point in time, did you become aware	5	(Off the record.)
6	that people were actually outside of the Laundrie	6	THE REPORTER: The time is 11:07 a.m. Eastern
7	house?	7	Standard Time. And we are now on the record.
8	A. I did become aware of that.	8	MR. REILLY: Before you ask a question, I
9	Q. When did you first become aware of that?	9	want to point out for the record in response to Mr.
10	A. I don't remember when. When it probably	10	Stafford's last answer to your question before I went
11	first started happening.	11	off the record, Mr. Bertolino said, "Bullshit." So
12	Q. When did it first start to happen?	12	I'd ask you to please ask your client to refrain from
13	A. I don't know.	13	commenting on the testimony.
14	Q. Whenever	14	MR. BERTOLINO: So
15	A. Probably the 15th. Could be the 14th.	15	MR. MELTZ: Wait. I don't believe we will
16	Q. Whenever it first	16	have any further comments -
17	A. I don't think it was the 14th, though.	17	MR. REILLY: Thank you.
18	Q. Okay. Whenever you first became aware that	18	MR. MELTZ: on the testimony.
19	not just the media, but members of the general public	19	MR. BERTOLINO: And, Mr. Reilly, just for the
20	were starting to congregate outside of the Laundrie	20	record is clear. Since you called Chris and Roberta
21	house, did it cross your mind that statements made by	21	liars in their testimony and in the wrongful death
22	you about the Laundrie family may have an effect with	22	action, and since your client, Joe Petito sat across
23	respect to what was going on outside of the Laundrie	23	the table in his deposition and threatened to jump
24	house?	24	over the table and kill me, I think I'm entitled to
25	A. Say that again.	25	one bullshit comment when I heard an outright lie.
	<i>y</i>		
	POOLIDE		



1	Page 73 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 75 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	And I won't do it again.	2	hope. Gave me more hope that that if they can be
3	MR. REILLY: Thank you.	3	reunited with her, that gave me hope that she was
4	MR. BERTOLINO: You're welcome.	4	somewhere out there, that somewhere out there that
5	MR. MELTZ: All right. Well, we got that	5	they can find her and bring her home.
6	squared away.	6	Q. Did you meet with Mr. Reilly before your
7	BY MR. MELTZ:	7	deposition?
8	Q. And with that said, Mr. Stafford, you ready	8	A. I did.
9		9	
10	to keep going? A. Yes.	10	Q. Do you consider yourself to have an attorney-client relationship with Mr. Reilly?
11	Q. All right. Now I got myself backwards.	11	A. No.
12	When we last left off, we were discussing Exhibit	12	Q. All right. So when Mr. Reilly was explaining
13	3, and there was the fourth paragraph, which is a	13	to you what this case was all about, did he tell you
14	·	14	that one of his theories is that the September 14th
15	single sentence that we didn't talk about, that said,	15	statement from Mr. Bertolino somehow gave his clients
	"The Schmidt and Petito family implore Brian to come forward and at least tell us if we are looking in the	16	
16 17	right area."	17	false hope? A. He did not tell me that.
18	5	18	
_	Correct		Q. Okay. Have you read their deposition
19	A. Correct.	19 20	testimony about that?
20	Q. Do you believe a sentence like that creates a	_	A. I have not.
21	sense of urgency?	21	Q. So explain to me the index of hope that you
22	A. Well, yes.	22	had on the 14th. Did you go from thinking that Gabby
23	Q. That's what it was designed to do, correct?	23	was 95 percent dead to 93 percent dead or 50 percent?
24	A. We were I was given hope that we had the	24 25	A. I can't put a number on it.
25	opportunity of being reunited with Gabby. And time is	25	Q. But Mr. Bertolina's statement, did it in any
1	Page 74 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 76 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	of the essence. I've been out to the Yellowstone	2	way trump any other facts or objective information you
3	Teton area it's freezing at night. And to find Gabby	3	had regarding Gabby's disappearance at that time?
4	as quickly as possible, and if he knew where she was	4	A. It was we didn't have much information on
5	so that we can be reunited with her, that was our	5	Gabby at that time.
6	goal.	6	Q. Again, without telling me anything that's
7	Q. And again, you can't tell me about the	7	protected by the attorney-client privilege, when did
8	communications, but certainly you had the ability to		
•		l 8	you first learn about the August 12 incident in Moab
9		8	you first learn about the August 12 incident in Moab between Brian and Gabby?
9	speak with your clients about when they last heard		between Brian and Gabby?
		9	
10	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since that date in September 14 of 2021, correct?	9 10	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it
10 11	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since	9 10 11	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it Q. On the news?
10 11 12	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since that date in September 14 of 2021, correct? A. I had I've had conversations with my clients.	9 10 11 12	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it Q. On the news? A. On the news.
10 11 12 13	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since that date in September 14 of 2021, correct? A. I had I've had conversations with my clients. Q. And your testimony is that if the last date	9 10 11 12 13	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it Q. On the news? A. On the news. Q. Did you ever reach out to Mr. Bertolino to let him know that there had been this incident on
10 11 12 13 14	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since that date in September 14 of 2021, correct? A. I had I've had conversations with my clients.	9 10 11 12 13 14	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it Q. On the news? A. On the news. Q. Did you ever reach out to Mr. Bertolino to let him know that there had been this incident on August 12, 2021, where the law enforcement officers
10 11 12 13 14 15	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since that date in September 14 of 2021, correct? A. I had I've had conversations with my clients. Q. And your testimony is that if the last date of contact was on or before August 27, you still believe that Gabby, left alone in the wilderness, was	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it Q. On the news? A. On the news. Q. Did you ever reach out to Mr. Bertolino to let him know that there had been this incident on
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since that date in September 14 of 2021, correct? A. I had I've had conversations with my clients. Q. And your testimony is that if the last date of contact was on or before August 27, you still	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it Q. On the news? A. On the news. Q. Did you ever reach out to Mr. Bertolino to let him know that there had been this incident on August 12, 2021, where the law enforcement officers responded, and could he please get more information
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since that date in September 14 of 2021, correct? A. I had I've had conversations with my clients. Q. And your testimony is that if the last date of contact was on or before August 27, you still believe that Gabby, left alone in the wilderness, was still alive as of September 14, 2021?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it Q. On the news? A. On the news. Q. Did you ever reach out to Mr. Bertolino to let him know that there had been this incident on August 12, 2021, where the law enforcement officers responded, and could he please get more information from his clients about it? A. I did not.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since that date in September 14 of 2021, correct? A. I had I've had conversations with my clients. Q. And your testimony is that if the last date of contact was on or before August 27, you still believe that Gabby, left alone in the wilderness, was still alive as of September 14, 2021? A. We were hoping.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it Q. On the news? A. On the news. Q. Did you ever reach out to Mr. Bertolino to let him know that there had been this incident on August 12, 2021, where the law enforcement officers responded, and could he please get more information from his clients about it? A. I did not.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since that date in September 14 of 2021, correct? A. I had I've had conversations with my clients. Q. And your testimony is that if the last date of contact was on or before August 27, you still believe that Gabby, left alone in the wilderness, was still alive as of September 14, 2021? A. We were hoping. Q. Did you believe it?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it Q. On the news? A. On the news. Q. Did you ever reach out to Mr. Bertolino to let him know that there had been this incident on August 12, 2021, where the law enforcement officers responded, and could he please get more information from his clients about it? A. I did not. Q. Once you became aware of the August 12, 2021
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since that date in September 14 of 2021, correct? A. I had I've had conversations with my clients. Q. And your testimony is that if the last date of contact was on or before August 27, you still believe that Gabby, left alone in the wilderness, was still alive as of September 14, 2021? A. We were hoping. Q. Did you believe it? A. I was hoping. I was hoping.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it Q. On the news? A. On the news. Q. Did you ever reach out to Mr. Bertolino to let him know that there had been this incident on August 12, 2021, where the law enforcement officers responded, and could he please get more information from his clients about it? A. I did not. Q. Once you became aware of the August 12, 2021 incident between Brian and Gabby in Moab, Utah, did
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since that date in September 14 of 2021, correct? A. I had I've had conversations with my clients. Q. And your testimony is that if the last date of contact was on or before August 27, you still believe that Gabby, left alone in the wilderness, was still alive as of September 14, 2021? A. We were hoping. Q. Did you believe it? A. I was hoping. I was hoping. Q. And until Gabby's remains were found, did	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it Q. On the news? A. On the news. Q. Did you ever reach out to Mr. Bertolino to let him know that there had been this incident on August 12, 2021, where the law enforcement officers responded, and could he please get more information from his clients about it? A. I did not. Q. Once you became aware of the August 12, 2021 incident between Brian and Gabby in Moab, Utah, did that give you more hope or less hope that she may
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since that date in September 14 of 2021, correct? A. I had I've had conversations with my clients. Q. And your testimony is that if the last date of contact was on or before August 27, you still believe that Gabby, left alone in the wilderness, was still alive as of September 14, 2021? A. We were hoping. Q. Did you believe it? A. I was hoping. I was hoping. Q. And until Gabby's remains were found, did that hope continue?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it Q. On the news? A. On the news. Q. Did you ever reach out to Mr. Bertolino to let him know that there had been this incident on August 12, 2021, where the law enforcement officers responded, and could he please get more information from his clients about it? A. I did not. Q. Once you became aware of the August 12, 2021 incident between Brian and Gabby in Moab, Utah, did that give you more hope or less hope that she may still be alive?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	speak with your clients about when they last heard from Gabby and know how much time had passed since that date in September 14 of 2021, correct? A. I had I've had conversations with my clients. Q. And your testimony is that if the last date of contact was on or before August 27, you still believe that Gabby, left alone in the wilderness, was still alive as of September 14, 2021? A. We were hoping. Q. Did you believe it? A. I was hoping. I was hoping. Q. And until Gabby's remains were found, did that hope continue? A. I will say when I became involved and learned	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	between Brian and Gabby? A. Probably when I saw it Q. On the news? A. On the news. Q. Did you ever reach out to Mr. Bertolino to let him know that there had been this incident on August 12, 2021, where the law enforcement officers responded, and could he please get more information from his clients about it? A. I did not. Q. Once you became aware of the August 12, 2021 incident between Brian and Gabby in Moab, Utah, did that give you more hope or less hope that she may still be alive? A. Wait. Say that again.



1	Page 77 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 79 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	did that give you more hope or less hope that Gabby	2	A. Yes
3	may be found alive, or did it not affect it at all?	3	Q. It was released to the press?
4	A. Probably I don't know if it affected at	4	A. Yes.
5	all. I I believe this was you know, they had a	5	Q. By your office?
6	prior domestic incident. So as as a criminal	6	A. Correct.
7	attorney, probably makes it less likely.	7	Q. What was the purpose of Exhibit 4?
8	Q. Hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit Number 4.	8	A. We were hoping to find Gabby. Every day that
9	(Defendants' Exhibit No. 4 was marked for	9	she was missing we were afraid our time was running.
10	identification.)	10	Q. How did Exhibit 4 assist in your hope to find
11	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	11	Gabby Petito?
12	BY MR. MELTZ:	12	A. We were hoping that I'm going to invoke
13	Q. Take a look at it and let me know when you're	13	attorney-client.
14	ready.	14	Q. Were you the author of Exhibit 4?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. I'm going to invoke the attorney-client.
16	Q. What is Exhibit Number 4?	16	Q. You were the distributor of Exhibit 4,
17	A. It's a statement. A letter to Christopher	17	correct?
18	and Roberta Laundrie from Jim and Nichole Schmidt and	18	A. I I'm the individual that sent it out to
19	Joe and Tara Petito.	19	the media.
20	Q. Is it on your letterhead?	20	
21	A. It is.	21	Q. The first paragraph of Exhibit 4 says, and this again is on the Law Office of Richard B.
22	Q. Did you provide this letter to Mr. Bertolino	22	
			Stafford, Attorney at Law stationery. "Chris and
23 24	as Chris and Roberta Laundrie's attorney? A. I don't believe I did.	23 24	Roberta Laundrie, we are writing this letter to ask
	Q. When was it issued?		you to help find our beautiful daughter. We
25	Q. Wilen was it issued?	25	understand you are going through a difficult time and
	D 70		
1	Page 78	1	Page 80
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September.	2	RICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong."
2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr.	2	RICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said?
2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie	2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the
2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family?	2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege.
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so.	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege. Q. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says. Q. And it was your goal to put that information,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege. Q. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie or was it made public?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says. Q. And it was your goal to put that information, to put that belief in the sphere of the general
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege. Q. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie or was it made public? A. It was made public.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PICHARD STAFFORD your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says. Q. And it was your goal to put that information, to put that belief in the sphere of the general public, right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege. Q. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie or was it made public? A. It was made public? Q. When was it made public?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says. Q. And it was your goal to put that information, to put that belief in the sphere of the general public, right. A. I sent the letter out to the media.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege. Q. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie or was it made public? A. It was made public. Q. When was it made public? MR. REILLY: Object to the form of your last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says. Q. And it was your goal to put that information, to put that belief in the sphere of the general public, right. A. I sent the letter out to the media. Q. And as part of sending the letter out to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege. Q. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie or was it made public? A. It was made public. Q. When was it made public? MR. REILLY: Object to the form of your last question. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says. Q. And it was your goal to put that information, to put that belief in the sphere of the general public, right. A. I sent the letter out to the media. Q. And as part of sending the letter out to the media, you wanted the media to be aware of this belief
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege. Q. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie or was it made public? A. It was made public. Q. When was it made public? MR. REILLY: Object to the form of your last question. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta or made public.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says. Q. And it was your goal to put that information, to put that belief in the sphere of the general public, right. A. I sent the letter out to the media. Q. And as part of sending the letter out to the media, you wanted the media to be aware of this belief that Brian's parents knew where Brian left Gabby,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege. Q. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie or was it made public? A. It was made public. Q. When was it made public? MR. REILLY: Object to the form of your last question. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta or made public. BY MR. MELTZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says. Q. And it was your goal to put that information, to put that belief in the sphere of the general public, right. A. I sent the letter out to the media. Q. And as part of sending the letter out to the media, you wanted the media to be aware of this belief that Brian's parents knew where Brian left Gabby, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege. Q. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie or was it made public? A. It was made public. Q. When was it made public? MR. REILLY: Object to the form of your last question. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta or made public. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. Was the letter directed solely to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says. Q. And it was your goal to put that information, to put that belief in the sphere of the general public, right. A. I sent the letter out to the media. Q. And as part of sending the letter out to the media, you wanted the media to be aware of this belief that Brian's parents knew where Brian left Gabby, right? A. I sent the letter out to the media.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege. Q. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie or was it made public? A. It was made public. Q. When was it made public? MR. REILLY: Object to the form of your last question. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta or made public. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. Was the letter directed solely to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie at their address or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says. Q. And it was your goal to put that information, to put that belief in the sphere of the general public, right. A. I sent the letter out to the media. Q. And as part of sending the letter out to the media, you wanted the media to be aware of this belief that Brian's parents knew where Brian left Gabby, right? A. I sent the letter out to the media. Q. What was the basis of the belief that Brian's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege. Q. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie or was it made public? A. It was made public. Q. When was it made public? MR. REILLY: Object to the form of your last question. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta or made public. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. Was the letter directed solely to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie at their address or email, or was the letter made public?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says. Q. And it was your goal to put that information, to put that belief in the sphere of the general public, right. A. I sent the letter out to the media. Q. And as part of sending the letter out to the media, you wanted the media to be aware of this belief that Brian's parents knew where Brian left Gabby, right? A. I sent the letter out to the media. Q. What was the basis of the belief that Brian's parents knew where Brian left Gabby?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege. Q. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie or was it made public? A. It was made public. Q. When was it made public? MR. REILLY: Object to the form of your last question. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta or made public. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. Was the letter directed solely to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie at their address or email, or was the letter made public.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says. Q. And it was your goal to put that information, to put that belief in the sphere of the general public, right. A. I sent the letter out to the media. Q. And as part of sending the letter out to the media, you wanted the media to be aware of this belief that Brian's parents knew where Brian left Gabby, right? A. I sent the letter out to the media. Q. What was the basis of the belief that Brian's parents knew where Brian left Gabby? A. I'm going to invoke the attorney-client
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe on the 15th of September. Q. That would be after the date that Mr. Bertolino issued a statement on behalf of the Laundrie family? A. I believe so. Q. So why would you generate a letter on your stationery to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie directly as opposed to their attorney, Steven Bertolino? A. I can't disclose that. I'm going to invoke attorney-client privilege. Q. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie or was it made public? A. It was made public. Q. When was it made public? MR. REILLY: Object to the form of your last question. Was it just sent to Christopher and Roberta or made public. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. Was the letter directed solely to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie at their address or email, or was the letter made public?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	your instinct to protect your son is strong." Why was that said? A. I'm going to have to invoke the attorney-client privilege. Q. It goes on to say, "We ask you to put yourselves in our shoes. We haven't been able to sleep or eat, and our lives are falling apart." The next paragraph says, "We believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby." Correct? A. That's what it says. Q. And it was your goal to put that information, to put that belief in the sphere of the general public, right. A. I sent the letter out to the media. Q. And as part of sending the letter out to the media, you wanted the media to be aware of this belief that Brian's parents knew where Brian left Gabby, right? A. I sent the letter out to the media. Q. What was the basis of the belief that Brian's parents knew where Brian left Gabby?



	5 0/1		
1	Page 81 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 83 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Q. And I appreciate that. So let me see if we	2	THE REPORTER: The time is 11:22 a.m. Eastern
3	can drill this down a little bit.	3	Standard Time. We are now on the record.
4	A. Okay.	4	Counsel, you may now proceed.
5	Q. If there's an objective fact that would	5	BY MR. MELTZ:
6	support that belief, is it your testimony that the	6	Q. Mr. Stafford, let me read the entirety of the
7	only basis you would have to know that fact would be	7	second paragraph of Exhibit 4. And this is the letter
8	from your clients?	8	to Christopher and Roberta Laundrie where it says, "We
9	A. Correct.	9	believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby.
10	Q. Okay. Are you aware of any objective fact	10	We beg you to tell us. As a parent, how could you let
11	from any source other than your clients that would	11	us go through this pain and not help us? As a parent,
12	establish some knowledge by Brian's parents that they	12	how could you put Gabby's younger brothers and sisters
13	knew where Brian left Gabby?	13	through this?"
14	A. Did I know any other objective fact?	14	Correct?
15	Q. Yeah.	15	A. That's what the statement says.
16	A. No.	16	Q. When you distributed the statement to the
17	Q. To your knowledge, did Brian's parents or	17	media and members of the general public, did you
18	Brian ever talk to your clients about that issue?	18	consider how it would make Christopher and Roberta
19	A. Not to my knowledge.	19	Laundrie feel emotionally?
20	Q. As an attorney, before putting a statement	20	A. I released the I I had conversations
21	like, we believe you know the location where Brian	21	and I released the letter.
22	left Gabby into the general public through publication	22	Q. And I'm not asking you that.
23	to the media, do you believe you have any independent	23	A. Yeah.
24	duty or obligation to confirm the reasonableness of	24	Q. I'm saying before you released the letter and
25	that belief?	25	considering the language used in paragraph 2 of
	Dogo 92		Dogo 94
1	Page 82 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 84 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	A. I you're saying, do I have to go out and	2	Exhibit 4, did you give any contemplation of how that
3	get independent verification?	3	language would emotionally affect Christopher and
4	Q. Is there	4	Roberta Laundrie?
5	(Crosstalk.)	5	A. Did I give it any thought?
6	A. I don't	6	Q. Yes.
7	Q. Do you think you have to do anything to	7	A. When I read it? Yes.
8	confirm the reasonableness of a belief that you're	8	Q. And what was that thought?
9	putting out into the public sphere?	9	A. That they, as a parent, might want to help
10	A. Sure.	10	out the Schmidt and Petito families and say where
11	Q. What did you do?	11	their future daughter-in-law was.
12	A. I had I had conversations.	12	Q. What if they didn't know, though? How could
13	Q. Did you have conversations with anyone other	13	they possibly satisfy what's been put on them in
14	than your clients?	14	paragraph 2 of Exhibit 4 if they didn't know?
15	A. On this issue? No.	15	A. You're asking me to speculate?
16	MR. REILLY: Can I talk to you outside for a	16	Q. You're the one that issued it.
17	second?	17	A. That's right.
18	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	18	Q. So if they didn't know, what did you think
19	MR. REILLY: Just briefly.	19	they would feel when they read Exhibit 4, paragraph 2?
20	MR. MELTZ: Okay. Guess we're taking a	20	A. I didn't consider that.
21	break.	21	Q. Why not?
22	THE REPORTER: The time is 11:21 a.m. Eastern	22	A. I didn't consider it. I was I was
23	Standard Time. And with no objections, we are off the	23	representing my clients.
24	record.	24	Q. Did you consider how the media or members of
25	(Off the record.)	25	the general public would react to the statements of



	Dago 95		Page 97
1	Page 85 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 87 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	paragraph 2 of Exhibit 4?	2	Q. The third paragraph says, "Gabby lived with
3	A. No.	3	you for over a year. She was going to be your
4	Q. Again, it's because you're representing your	4	daughter-in-law. How can you keep her location
5	clients?	5	hidden?"
6	A. Correct.	6	Correct?
7	Q. At the time that Exhibit 4 was released, were	7	A. That's what the that's what the letter
8	you aware at that point that members of the general	8	says.
9	public were starting to stand outside or congregate	9	Q. And that suggests that Chris and Roberta
10	outside the Laundrie family house by this time?	10	Laundrie knew where Gabby was and were hiding that
11	A. By this time I think I was.	11	fact, right?
12	Q. Did you consider how Exhibit Number 4,	12	A. I think the statement speaks for itself.
13	whether it's a second paragraph or any paragraph,	13	Q. Do you know if that statement's true or
14	might affect those people standing outside the	14	false?
15	Laundrie's home?	15	A. I well do
16	A. I did.	16	MR. REILLY: Objection to the form.
17	Q. And how did you consider it?	17	THE WITNESS: Do I know that now or did I
18	A. I didn't think anything that was in here	18	know it then?
19	would have a adverse effect on the people outside the	19	BY MR. MELTZ:
20	house.	20	Q. Well, at the time it was issued, do you know
21	Q. What was your basis for that thought?	21	if the suggestion that Christopher Laundrie and
22	A. I didn't think there was anything in there	22	Roberta Laundrie were keeping Gabby's location hidden
23	that would rile them up and and put the the	23	was a true statement or a false statement?
24	Laundries in danger.	24	A. Then, back then I didn't know. I was
25	Q. So, just to be clear, putting out a statement	25	I and again, I can't get into attorney-client
1	Page 86 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 88 RICHARD STAFFORD
1 2		1 2	
	RICHARD STAFFORD		RICHARD STAFFORD
2	RICHARD STAFFORD in which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and	2	RICHARD STAFFORD statements.
2 3	RICHARD STAFFORD in which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in	2	RICHARD STAFFORD statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and
2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD in which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share	2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian
2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD in which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing	2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD in which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that?	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD in which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD in which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	In which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD in which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	In which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says. Q. And if there was no response to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	In which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you? A. No. Q. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says. Q. And if there was no response to Christopher sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	In which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Well, again, I didn't think it was going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says. Q. And if there was no response to Christopher sorry. If there was no response by Christopher and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	In which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Well, again, I didn't think it was going to rile them up. I think it was we were more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says. Q. And if there was no response to Christopher sorry. If there was no response by Christopher and Roberta Laundrie to this outreach in Exhibit 4, they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	In which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Well, again, I didn't think it was going to rile them up. I think it was we were more interested in trying to get get Gabby home.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says. Q. And if there was no response to Christopher sorry. If there was no response by Christopher and Roberta Laundrie to this outreach in Exhibit 4, they would have no decency left; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	In which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Well, again, I didn't think it was going to rile them up. I think it was we were more interested in trying to get get Gabby home. Q. How could it not rile them up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says. Q. And if there was no response to Christopher sorry. If there was no response by Christopher and Roberta Laundrie to this outreach in Exhibit 4, they would have no decency left; is that correct? A. I think I think the letter speaks for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Well, again, I didn't think it was going to rile them up. I think it was we were more interested in trying to get get Gabby home. Q. How could it not rile them up? MR. REILLY: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says. Q. And if there was no response to Christopher sorry. If there was no response by Christopher and Roberta Laundrie to this outreach in Exhibit 4, they would have no decency left; is that correct? A. I think I think the letter speaks for itself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Well, again, I didn't think it was going to rile them up. I think it was we were more interested in trying to get get Gabby home. Q. How could it not rile them up? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. BY MR. MELTZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says. Q. And if there was no response to Christopher sorry. If there was no response by Christopher and Roberta Laundrie to this outreach in Exhibit 4, they would have no decency left; is that correct? A. I think I think the letter speaks for itself. Q. Had you ever authored a letter like this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Well, again, I didn't think it was going to rile them up. I think it was we were more interested in trying to get get Gabby home. Q. How could it not rile them up? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Do you have an answer for that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says. Q. And if there was no response to Christopher sorry. If there was no response by Christopher and Roberta Laundrie to this outreach in Exhibit 4, they would have no decency left; is that correct? A. I think I think the letter speaks for itself. Q. Had you ever authored a letter like this before in your professional career?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Well, again, I didn't think it was going to rile them up. I think it was we were more interested in trying to get get Gabby home. Q. How could it not rile them up? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Do you have an answer for that? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says. Q. And if there was no response to Christopher sorry. If there was no response by Christopher and Roberta Laundrie to this outreach in Exhibit 4, they would have no decency left; is that correct? A. I think I think the letter speaks for itself. Q. Had you ever authored a letter like this before in your professional career? MR. REILLY: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	In which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Well, again, I didn't think it was going to rile them up. I think it was we were more interested in trying to get get Gabby home. Q. How could it not rile them up? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Do you have an answer for that? A. No. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says. Q. And if there was no response to Christopher sorry. If there was no response by Christopher and Roberta Laundrie to this outreach in Exhibit 4, they would have no decency left; is that correct? A. I think I think the letter speaks for itself. Q. Had you ever authored a letter like this before in your professional career? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. BY MR. MELTZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	In which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Well, again, I didn't think it was going to rile them up. I think it was we were more interested in trying to get get Gabby home. Q. How could it not rile them up? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Do you have an answer for that? A. No. Q. Okay. THE REPORTER: Just make sure you speak up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says. Q. And if there was no response to Christopher sorry. If there was no response by Christopher and Roberta Laundrie to this outreach in Exhibit 4, they would have no decency left; is that correct? A. I think I think the letter speaks for itself. Q. Had you ever authored a letter like this before in your professional career? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. You can answer the question. A. No. A. And again, I I can't get into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	In which there's a claim that Chris and Roberta and Laundrie knew the location where Brian left Gabby, in your mind, if Chris and Roberta Laundrie didn't share that information, you thought the people standing outside their house would be fine with that? A. Well, I don't know what the people would be fine with or not fine with outside. Q. Then you really don't know how your statement would affect them then, do you? A. No. Q. Correct? A. Well, again, I didn't think it was going to rile them up. I think it was we were more interested in trying to get get Gabby home. Q. How could it not rile them up? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Do you have an answer for that? A. No. Q. Okay. THE REPORTER: Just make sure you speak up. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	statements. Q. It goes on to say, "You were both at Jim and Nichole's house. You were both so happy that Brian and Gabby got engaged and were planning to spend their lives together. Please, if you or your family has any decency left, please tell us where Gabby is located. Tell us if we are even looking in the right place." Correct? A. That's what this letter says. Q. And if there was no response to Christopher sorry. If there was no response by Christopher and Roberta Laundrie to this outreach in Exhibit 4, they would have no decency left; is that correct? A. I think I think the letter speaks for itself. Q. Had you ever authored a letter like this before in your professional career? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. You can answer the question. A. No.



1	Page 89 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 91 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Q. I got it.	2	say?
3	Before let me rephrase the question.	3	A. I had no I released the statement.
4	Had you ever released a statement like Exhibit 4	4	Q. Would you agree with me that this is a
5	before this one?	5	hypothetical would you agree with me that if Chris or
6	A. No.	6	Roberta Laundrie didn't know the location of Gabby's
7	Q. Before releasing it, did you consult any	7	body and Exhibit 4 is released to the press, that it
8	rules, regulations, ethical guidelines, talk about it	8	could cause them emotional distress?
9	with someone to determine whether or not Exhibit 4 was	9	MR. REILLY: Objection to form. You cannot
10	appropriate or inappropriate?	10	ask a lay witness a hypothetical question.
11	A. I did.	11	THE WITNESS: Could it cause them I
12	Q. Who did you contact?	12	I repeat the question.
13	A. Attorneys in my office.	13	BY MR. MELTZ:
14	Q. Did they specialize in those issues?	14	Q. Sure. Would you agree with me that if,
15	A. I don't believe they do.	15	hypothetically, if Christopher and Roberta Laundrie
16	Q. Was there a draft of Exhibit 4 that was	16	did not know the location of Gabby's body, as is
17	worded differently before the one that was actually	17	suggested in Exhibit 4, to put Exhibit 4 out into the
18	released?	18	public sphere could cause them emotional distress?
19	A. I can't get into attorney-client statements.	19	MR. REILLY: Same objection.
20	Q. Did you pay any attention at all to whether	20	THE WITNESS: Could it cause? It could.
21	or not the press and public standing outside the	21	Anything can cause emotional distress.
22	Laundrie's house increased after Exhibit 4 was	22	BY MR. MELTZ:
23	released?	23	Q. With that understanding, though, and even
24	A. I did not. It might have.	24	though
25	Q. Why do you say it might have?	25	A. But
	- , , , ,		
	5 00		5 00
1	Page 90 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 92 RICHARD STAFFORD
1 2	RICHARD STAFFORD	1 2	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and	1 2 3	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me
	RICHARD STAFFORD	2	Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your
2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house.	2	Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the
2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people	2 3 4	Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your
2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you	2 3 4 5	Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased.	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2 and 3:00 in the morning. Mostly print media.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to read or become aware of Exhibit 4 even though it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2 and 3:00 in the morning. Mostly print media. Q. Getting back to your days as a criminal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2 and 3:00 in the morning. Mostly print media. Q. Getting back to your days as a criminal defense attorney, which you were still actively	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to read or become aware of Exhibit 4 even though it was released to the public? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2 and 3:00 in the morning. Mostly print media. Q. Getting back to your days as a criminal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to read or become aware of Exhibit 4 even though it was released to the public? A. Yes. Q. Did Exhibit 4 result in any additional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2 and 3:00 in the morning. Mostly print media. Q. Getting back to your days as a criminal defense attorney, which you were still actively practicing at the time of Exhibit 4, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to read or become aware of Exhibit 4 even though it was released to the public? A. Yes. Q. Did Exhibit 4 result in any additional information being provided by the Laundrie family?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2 and 3:00 in the morning. Mostly print media. Q. Getting back to your days as a criminal defense attorney, which you were still actively practicing at the time of Exhibit 4, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever have a circumstance where you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to read or become aware of Exhibit 4 even though it was released to the public? A. Yes. Q. Did Exhibit 4 result in any additional information being provided by the Laundrie family? A. Not to my knowledge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2 and 3:00 in the morning. Mostly print media. Q. Getting back to your days as a criminal defense attorney, which you were still actively practicing at the time of Exhibit 4, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to read or become aware of Exhibit 4 even though it was released to the public? A. Yes. Q. Did Exhibit 4 result in any additional information being provided by the Laundrie family? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 5.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2 and 3:00 in the morning. Mostly print media. Q. Getting back to your days as a criminal defense attorney, which you were still actively practicing at the time of Exhibit 4, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever have a circumstance where you had advised a client of yours to remain silent, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to read or become aware of Exhibit 4 even though it was released to the public? A. Yes. Q. Did Exhibit 4 result in any additional information being provided by the Laundrie family? A. Not to my knowledge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2 and 3:00 in the morning. Mostly print media. Q. Getting back to your days as a criminal defense attorney, which you were still actively practicing at the time of Exhibit 4, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever have a circumstance where you had advised a client of yours to remain silent, but because of some media outcry, you then changed your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to read or become aware of Exhibit 4 even though it was released to the public? A. Yes. Q. Did Exhibit 4 result in any additional information being provided by the Laundrie family? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 5. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 5 was marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2 and 3:00 in the morning. Mostly print media. Q. Getting back to your days as a criminal defense attorney, which you were still actively practicing at the time of Exhibit 4, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever have a circumstance where you had advised a client of yours to remain silent, but because of some media outcry, you then changed your legal advice and said, ah, I think you should tell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to read or become aware of Exhibit 4 even though it was released to the public? A. Yes. Q. Did Exhibit 4 result in any additional information being provided by the Laundrie family? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 5. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 5 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2 and 3:00 in the morning. Mostly print media. Q. Getting back to your days as a criminal defense attorney, which you were still actively practicing at the time of Exhibit 4, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever have a circumstance where you had advised a client of yours to remain silent, but because of some media outcry, you then changed your legal advice and said, ah, I think you should tell everybody what you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to read or become aware of Exhibit 4 even though it was released to the public? A. Yes. Q. Did Exhibit 4 result in any additional information being provided by the Laundrie family? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 5. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 5 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Exhibit 5 is a media story that's based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2 and 3:00 in the morning. Mostly print media. Q. Getting back to your days as a criminal defense attorney, which you were still actively practicing at the time of Exhibit 4, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever have a circumstance where you had advised a client of yours to remain silent, but because of some media outcry, you then changed your legal advice and said, ah, I think you should tell everybody what you know? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to read or become aware of Exhibit 4 even though it was released to the public? A. Yes. Q. Did Exhibit 4 result in any additional information being provided by the Laundrie family? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 5. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 5 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I at the time I wasn't sitting and watching the news. I know that they did have people outside their house. Q. Were you A. I don't know when it increased and when it decreased. Q. Were you monitoring the news in any way to try and determine what effect statements released by your office to the public were having? A. I would look at the news between probably 2 and 3:00 in the morning. Mostly print media. Q. Getting back to your days as a criminal defense attorney, which you were still actively practicing at the time of Exhibit 4, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever have a circumstance where you had advised a client of yours to remain silent, but because of some media outcry, you then changed your legal advice and said, ah, I think you should tell everybody what you know? A. No. Q. Did you expect Exhibit 4 to be successful in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD Q you didn't know for certain just let me get the question out. You're representing your clients and you felt Exhibit 4 being released to the press was something you needed to do to try and help them with their situation? A. Correct. Q. Even if it might hurt the feelings or cause emotional distress to Chris and Roberta Laundrie? A. Correct. Q. Did you expect Chris and Roberta Laundrie to read or become aware of Exhibit 4 even though it was released to the public? A. Yes. Q. Did Exhibit 4 result in any additional information being provided by the Laundrie family? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Let me hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 5. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 5 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Exhibit 5 is a media story that's based upon a statement made by you that can really be best



	Daga 02		Daga 05
1	Page 93 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 95 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	that you've produced today. But take a look at it and	2	A. I don't believe it was in writing, was it?
3	let me know.	3	It was. Okay.
4	So the parts I'm going to ask you about is the	4	Q. Here.
5	section under "Watch Carolyn Gusoff's report on page	5	A. Then it could be.
6	4," and it has to do with "The Petito's family issued	6	Q. I don't want there to be any doubt about
7	a new statement Wednesday."	7	this. So you brought us a flash drive as opposed
8	A. Yes.	8	to
9	Q. All right. The statement that's in italics	9	A. If it's
10	on page 4 of Exhibit 5, which is referred to as "The	10	Q. No. No. It's okay. I just have to make a
11	Petito's family has issued a new statement."	11	record.
12	That was a statement issued by your office,	12	So you brought us a flash drive as opposed to
13	correct?	13	producing documents. So, unfortunately, I have to
14	A. I believe so.	14	show you something from the flash drive.
15	Q. And it says, "Every day the search for Gabby	15	A. Okay.
16	continues, the Schmidt and Petito family becomes	16	Q. All right. So hang on.
17	more," - sorry. Let me start again.	17	A. I can use it to refresh my recollection.
18	The statement says, "Every day the search for	18	Q. You a hundred percent can.
19	Gabby continues, the Schmidt and Petito family becomes	19	So now you're looking at a portion of the
20	more desperate. They are frantically searching for	20	A. I'm sorry I'm going to hit you
21	answers and information in their daughter's	21	Q. You scroll however you want
22	disappearance while Brian sits in the comfort of his	22	A. No. It's I got to get it off that.
23	home."	23	Q. So we've now pulled up the flash drive that
24	Correct?	24	you've produced us today, Mr. Stafford, that has what
25	A. Correct.	25	appears to be information sent by your office,
	Page 94		Page 96
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Q. That's his parents' home, right?	2	correct?
3	A. I believe so.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Chris and Roberta Laundrie?	4	Q. So the language that I just read about the
5	A. I believe so.	5	grizzly bears and the wolves, did your office issue
6	Q. Who the media and members of the public were	6	that?
7	standing outside, right?	7 8	A. It did.
8	A. I believe so.		Q. And did your office also issue the line about
9	Q. And this particular statement, you're telling them Brian's in that house and he's not saying	9 10	sitting in the comfort of his home, period, in his home, exclamation point?
	anything, right?	11	A. It did.
11 12	A. At the time we believed that's where he was.	12	Q. Given that hyperbolic language about the
13	Q. Did you give a moment's pause or thought as	13	grizzly bears and the wolves, while Brian's sitting in
14	to what members of the general public would do upon	14	the comfort of his home, did it cross your mind how
15	reading that paragraph?	15	members of the general public might approach that home
16	A. No.	16	in which Brian's sitting in comfort?
17	Q. It goes on to say, "Brian claims he wants to	17	A. It did not.
18	sit in the background while we search for Gabby in the	18	Q. And to be clear, you never thought about it
	wilderness of Grand Teton and Yellowstone National	19	or you thought about it, but it was outweighed by your
119		20	obligations to your client?
19	Park. Brian left Gabby in the wilderness with grizzly		J
20	Park. Brian left Gabby in the wilderness with grizzly bears and wolves while he sits in the comfort of his	21	A. Sure, I thought about it, but it was
	bears and wolves while he sits in the comfort of his		A. Sure, I thought about it, but it was outweighed by the by my obligations to my client.
20 21	bears and wolves while he sits in the comfort of his home. In his home!"	21	outweighed by the by my obligations to my client.
20 21 22	bears and wolves while he sits in the comfort of his	21 22	
20 21 22 23	bears and wolves while he sits in the comfort of his home. In his home!" Right?	21 22 23	outweighed by the by my obligations to my client. Q. At this point, are you still under the belief



Page 97 Page 99 RICHARD STAFFORD RICHARD STAFFORD 1 1 A. Correct. 2 A. I was representing my client's interest. 2 3 3 Q. And what's your basis for that belief? The Q. I understand. But one of the purposes of 4 police will protect them if some crazy person tries to 4 making the public statements was to try to get some 5 break in? information or statement in response from the A. And I don't think anything I said put them in Laundries, correct? 6 7 danger. 7 A. And without getting into the attorney-client 8 Q. Can you give me an example of something that privilege, I could say correct. 9 you could have said that would have put them in 9 Q. Either directly or through Mr. Bertolino? danger? 10 10 A. Correct. 11 MR. REILLY: Objection to form. 11 Q. Some responsive statement from Mr. Bertolino 12 was sought in connection with the public statements THE WITNESS: You know, to -- to have them 12 13 dragged from their home and forced to be told what to 13 that you made, correct? 14 say? 14 A. Could you rephrase that? 15 BY MR. MELTZ: 15 Q. Sure. Some responsive statement from Mr. 16 Q. All right. Short of that, can you think 16 Bertolino was sought by your office when making these public statements and requests for information to the 17 of --17 A. Sure. I could say something else, but I 18 Laundrie family? 19 didn't -- I'm not going to speculate and come up with 19 A. Again, without getting into attorney-client, 20 anything. But I didn't think this would cause people 20 we were hoping to find out where Gabby Petito was. 21 to storm their house. 21 Q. One of the ways you were hoping to find out 22 22 was in some type of response to your public outreach, Q. Did you think --23 A. To drag them out. 23 correct? 24 24 A. Yes. Q. Did you think the statement about Brian 25 Q. And you were looking for a response from Mr. 25 leaving Gabby in the wilderness with grizzly bears and Page 100 Page 98 RICHARD STAFFORD 1 RICHARD STAFFORD 1 wolves would cause any members of the general public Bertolino as the Laundrie family attorney? to have negative feelings or beliefs about Brian or 3 A. Well, from anybody. 3 4 his parents? 4 Q. But including Mr. Bertolino? 5 5 A. It could. A. Sure. 6 Q. Do you believe that the statement in any way 6 Q. Was some of the choice of language used in a 7 way to provoke or promote a response from the Laundrie 7 could cause members of the general public to have family? positive beliefs about Brian or his parents? 9 A. I don't think so. 9 I can't get into the choice of language. 10 Q. Was it your expectation that statements could 10 Q. That would be attorney-client privilege? 11 A. It would be. 11 be made about the Laundrie family and that the 12 Laundrie family would make no public statements in 12 Q. The next part of this particular press 13 response? 13 release --14 14 A. I believe the Laundrie family was making MR. MELTZ: And what was the date on this 15 public statements. 15 one? Q. I understand that. Was it your expectation 16 MS. KELLY: The email that you reviewed 16 17 that they wouldn't? earlier was sent on September 15th, 2021, at 4:58 p.m. 18 A. No. I was hoping that they would either make to agomez@ a statement through their attorney or that they would 19 BY MR. MELTZ: 19 20 Q. All right. So the September 15 press release 20 tell the Petito Schmidt family where their daughter 21 was. 21 to AP goes on to say, "Brian, how could you do this to 22 Q. So one of the purposes of your making 22 Gabby? You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all 23 statements to the public on behalf of your clients was 23 alone in the wilderness. Brian, your silence is 24 to try to get a responsive statement from the reprehensible. We beg you to do the right thing and 25 Laundries, right? 25 help us bring Gabby home."



1	Page 101	4	Page 103
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Correct?	2	Q. But aren't you directly contacting and
3	A. That's what it said.	3	appealing to Brian through Exhibit 5?
4	Q. What was meant by "Brian, how could you do	4	A. I am making statements on behalf of my
5	this to Gabby?"	5	clients.
6	A. I can't get into what attorney-client	6	Q. Are those general statements or are they
7	privileges and the statements between me and my	7	directed to a person?
8	client.	8	A. I'd have to look at the whole statement.
9	Q. What	9	Some of it could be general, some of it's directed at
10	THE REPORTER: I'm sorry.	10	a person.
11	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	11	Q. Some of it's
12	THE REPORTER: No. I know he's right across	12	A. Most
13	from you, but just speak up so	13	Q directed to Brian, right?
14	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	14	A. Correct.
15	THE REPORTER: it doesn't come out	15	Q. I mean, it addresses him as Brian.
16	inaudible on the transcript. It's really important.	16	A. Correct.
17	THE WITNESS: Okay.	17	Q. And, I mean, there's one specific Brian it's
18	THE REPORTER: Thank you.	18	referring to, right?
19	BY MR. MELTZ:	19	A. Correct.
20	Q. Would you agree with me, Mr. Stafford, that	20	Q. Brian Laundrie.
21	one of the messages that's being communicated by your	21	A. Correct.
22	statement, as reported in Exhibit 5, is that it's not	22	Q. Who's represented by counsel at that time.
23	acceptable for Brian to remain silent?	23	A. Correct.
24	A. The statement speaks for itself, and I was	24	Q. And he's already issued a statement that
25	representing my clients.	25	says, I'm not saying anything, right?
			·
	Page 102		Page 104
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to	2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe that's what he said to the police
2	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the	2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe that's what he said to the police department.
2 3 4	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with	2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact
2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that?	2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness." Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and contacting him directly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness." Right? A. That's what the statement says.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and contacting him directly? A. It was an open letter it was an statement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness." Right? A. That's what the statement says. Q. Now, did you think Brian was represented by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and contacting him directly? A. It was an open letter it was an statement from my clients.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness." Right? A. That's what the statement says. Q. Now, did you think Brian was represented by counsel at this point in time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and contacting him directly? A. It was an open letter it was an statement from my clients. Q. What's the difference between an open
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness." Right? A. That's what the statement says. Q. Now, did you think Brian was represented by counsel at this point in time? A. I believed he was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and contacting him directly? A. It was an open letter it was an statement from my clients. Q. What's the difference between an open statement to your clients or from your clients versus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness." Right? A. That's what the statement says. Q. Now, did you think Brian was represented by counsel at this point in time? A. I believed he was. Q. All right. So as a lawyer representing a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and contacting him directly? A. It was an open letter it was an statement from my clients. Q. What's the difference between an open statement to your clients or from your clients versus contacting Brian directly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness." Right? A. That's what the statement says. Q. Now, did you think Brian was represented by counsel at this point in time? A. I believed he was. Q. All right. So as a lawyer representing a party, how do you contact a represented party and tell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and contacting him directly? A. It was an open letter it was an statement from my clients. Q. What's the difference between an open statement to your clients or from your clients versus contacting Brian directly? A. Because it was an open statement. It was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness." Right? A. That's what the statement says. Q. Now, did you think Brian was represented by counsel at this point in time? A. I believed he was. Q. All right. So as a lawyer representing a party, how do you contact a represented party and tell that represented party directly, don't remain silent,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and contacting him directly? A. It was an open letter it was an statement from my clients. Q. What's the difference between an open statement to your clients or from your clients versus contacting Brian directly? A. Because it was an open statement. It was a public statement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness." Right? A. That's what the statement says. Q. Now, did you think Brian was represented by counsel at this point in time? A. I believed he was. Q. All right. So as a lawyer representing a party, how do you contact a represented party and tell that represented party directly, don't remain silent, even though you've been advised to do so?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and contacting him directly? A. It was an open letter it was an statement from my clients. Q. What's the difference between an open statement to your clients or from your clients versus contacting Brian directly? A. Because it was an open statement. It was a public statement. Q. So you draw a distinction?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness." Right? A. That's what the statement says. Q. Now, did you think Brian was represented by counsel at this point in time? A. I believed he was. Q. All right. So as a lawyer representing a party, how do you contact a represented party and tell that represented party directly, don't remain silent, even though you've been advised to do so? A. I never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and contacting him directly? A. It was an open letter it was an statement from my clients. Q. What's the difference between an open statement to your clients or from your clients versus contacting Brian directly? A. Because it was an open statement. It was a public statement. Q. So you draw a distinction? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness." Right? A. That's what the statement says. Q. Now, did you think Brian was represented by counsel at this point in time? A. I believed he was. Q. All right. So as a lawyer representing a party, how do you contact a represented party and tell that represented party directly, don't remain silent, even though you've been advised to do so? A. I never MR. REILLY: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and contacting him directly? A. It was an open letter it was an statement from my clients. Q. What's the difference between an open statement to your clients or from your clients versus contacting Brian directly? A. Because it was an open statement. It was a public statement. Q. So you draw a distinction? A. Correct. Q. There is a distinction between direct a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness." Right? A. That's what the statement says. Q. Now, did you think Brian was represented by counsel at this point in time? A. I believed he was. Q. All right. So as a lawyer representing a party, how do you contact a represented party and tell that represented party directly, don't remain silent, even though you've been advised to do so? A. I never MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never called or spoke with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and contacting him directly? A. It was an open letter it was an statement from my clients. Q. What's the difference between an open statement to your clients or from your clients versus contacting Brian directly? A. Because it was an open statement. It was a public statement. Q. So you draw a distinction? A. Correct. Q. There is a distinction between direct a statement that's directed to a specific person versus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Whatever constitutional right Brian had to remain silent, that's not acceptable based upon the statement that's in Exhibit 5, would you agree with that? A. That in Exhibit 5, it states that where is it? I don't know if it says acceptable, but that and it doesn't talk about his constitutional rights. It just says, his remaining silent is unacceptable. Q. "You selfishly remain silent while Gabby is all alone in the wilderness." Right? A. That's what the statement says. Q. Now, did you think Brian was represented by counsel at this point in time? A. I believed he was. Q. All right. So as a lawyer representing a party, how do you contact a represented party and tell that represented party directly, don't remain silent, even though you've been advised to do so? A. I never MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never called or spoke with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I believe that's what he said to the police department. Q. And what you then did is you tried to contact him around his attorney to get him to say something? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I never tried to contact him directly. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Did you think he would read Exhibit 5? A. Sure. Q. What's the difference between that and contacting him directly? A. It was an open letter it was an statement from my clients. Q. What's the difference between an open statement to your clients or from your clients versus contacting Brian directly? A. Because it was an open statement. It was a public statement. Q. So you draw a distinction? A. Correct. Q. There is a distinction between direct a



_	Page 105	4	Page 107
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	A. Yes.	2	they're at the point that the desperation has turned
3	Hold on. Did you need	3	to anger. They know that the Laundries know where
4	THE REPORTER: No. You're fine.	4	their daughter is and they will not tell them. That's
5	THE WITNESS: Okay.	5	infuriating." And that's in quotes.
6	THE REPORTER: Thank you.	6	Do you see that?
7	THE WITNESS: Say that again.	7	A. Yes.
8	BY MR. MELTZ:	8	Q. Do you remember saying that?
9	Q. Sure. There is a difference between a	9	A. I'm sure I did if it's quoted.
10	statement from an attorney or by an attorney on their	10	Q. What is the factual basis for the Laundries
11	client's behalf that's directed to a specific person	11	knowing where their daughter is?
12	or persons versus directed to the public at large?	12	A. That's attorney-client.
13	A. Sure. There's a difference.	13	Q. So to be clear, you have no non-privileged
14	Q. Mr. Stafford, I'm going to hand you what	14	information on that?
15	we're going to mark as Exhibit 6.	15	A. At this time when it was when's the story
16	(Defendants' Exhibit No. 6 was marked for	16	from? February I mean, September 16th, then at that
17	identification.)	17	time, no.
18	MR. REILLY: What exhibit was that last	18	Q. Okay. There's another quote. "I know they
19	exhibit?	19	reached out on Friday the 10th and I believe again on
20	MR. MELTZ: 5.	20	the 11th, and the Laundries refused to answer them
21	MR. REILLY: Thank you.	21	Stafford said. They stayed silent."
22	BY MR. MELTZ:	22	Is that your quote?
23	Q. Mr. Stafford, I'm going to hand you what	23	A. That is.
24	we're going to mark as Exhibit 6. And Exhibit 6, is	24	Q. It then says, "Petito's parents also sent a
25	Google Search Report.	25	letter to the Laundries Thursday reiterating that we
	Page 106		Page 108
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	MR. MELTZ: Does it have a technical name,	2	believe you know the location where Brian left Gabby."
3	Laura?	3	End quote.
1			
4	MS. KELLY: You're referring to which one?	4	Do you see that?
5	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make	5	Do you see that? A. I do.
5 6	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing.	5 6	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting?
5 6 7	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a	5 6 7	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they
5 6 7 8	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post	5 6	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already
5 6 7 8 9	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so	5 6 7 8 9	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be
5 6 7 8 9	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this	5 6 7 8 9 10	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect.
5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. So this is a New York Post article.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries, you released the letter in a public way?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. So this is a New York Post article. A. Okay.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries, you released the letter in a public way? A. Correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. So this is a New York Post article. A. Okay. Q. So in this New York Post article, if you turn	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries, you released the letter in a public way? A. Correct. Q. Getting back to the statement that "they're
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. So this is a New York Post article. A. Okay. Q. So in this New York Post article, if you turn to the one, two, three, fourth page. Let me know when	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries, you released the letter in a public way? A. Correct. Q. Getting back to the statement that "they're at the point that desperation has turned to anger,"
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. So this is a New York Post article. A. Okay. Q. So in this New York Post article, if you turn to the one, two, three, fourth page. Let me know when you're there.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries, you released the letter in a public way? A. Correct. Q. Getting back to the statement that "they're at the point that desperation has turned to anger," who are you talking about?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. So this is a New York Post article. A. Okay. Q. So in this New York Post article, if you turn to the one, two, three, fourth page. Let me know when you're there. MR. REILLY: Note for the record, this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries, you released the letter in a public way? A. Correct. Q. Getting back to the statement that "they're at the point that desperation has turned to anger," who are you talking about? A. I was talking about Joe, Nichole, Tara,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. So this is a New York Post article. A. Okay. Q. So in this New York Post article, if you turn to the one, two, three, fourth page. Let me know when you're there. MR. REILLY: Note for the record, this doesn't appear to be the entire article.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries, you released the letter in a public way? A. Correct. Q. Getting back to the statement that "they're at the point that desperation has turned to anger," who are you talking about? A. I was talking about Joe, Nichole, Tara, and and Jim.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. So this is a New York Post article. A. Okay. Q. So in this New York Post article, if you turn to the one, two, three, fourth page. Let me know when you're there. MR. REILLY: Note for the record, this doesn't appear to be the entire article. MR. MELTZ: Yep. I got you.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries, you released the letter in a public way? A. Correct. Q. Getting back to the statement that "they're at the point that desperation has turned to anger," who are you talking about? A. I was talking about Joe, Nichole, Tara, and and Jim. Q. Who were they angry at?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. So this is a New York Post article. A. Okay. Q. So in this New York Post article, if you turn to the one, two, three, fourth page. Let me know when you're there. MR. REILLY: Note for the record, this doesn't appear to be the entire article. MR. MELTZ: Yep. I got you. THE WITNESS: Okay.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries, you released the letter in a public way? A. Correct. Q. Getting back to the statement that "they're at the point that desperation has turned to anger," who are you talking about? A. I was talking about Joe, Nichole, Tara, and and Jim. Q. Who were they angry at? A. They were angry at Brian.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. So this is a New York Post article. A. Okay. Q. So in this New York Post article, if you turn to the one, two, three, fourth page. Let me know when you're there. MR. REILLY: Note for the record, this doesn't appear to be the entire article. MR. MELTZ: Yep. I got you. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. MELTZ:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries, you released the letter in a public way? A. Correct. Q. Getting back to the statement that "they're at the point that desperation has turned to anger," who are you talking about? A. I was talking about Joe, Nichole, Tara, and and Jim. Q. Who were they angry at? A. They were angry at Brian. Q. Anybody else?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. So this is a New York Post article. A. Okay. Q. So in this New York Post article, if you turn to the one, two, three, fourth page. Let me know when you're there. MR. REILLY: Note for the record, this doesn't appear to be the entire article. MR. MELTZ: Yep. I got you. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Are you on the fourth page?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries, you released the letter in a public way? A. Correct. Q. Getting back to the statement that "they're at the point that desperation has turned to anger," who are you talking about? A. I was talking about Joe, Nichole, Tara, and and Jim. Q. Who were they angry at? A. They were angry at Brian. Q. Anybody else? A. I can't get into attorney-client privilege.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. So this is a New York Post article. A. Okay. Q. So in this New York Post article, if you turn to the one, two, three, fourth page. Let me know when you're there. MR. REILLY: Note for the record, this doesn't appear to be the entire article. MR. MELTZ: Yep. I got you. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Are you on the fourth page? A. I I am.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries, you released the letter in a public way? A. Correct. Q. Getting back to the statement that "they're at the point that desperation has turned to anger," who are you talking about? A. I was talking about Joe, Nichole, Tara, and and Jim. Q. Who were they angry at? A. They were angry at Brian. Q. Anybody else? A. I can't get into attorney-client privilege. Q. At any point in time before Gabby was found,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MELTZ: This one. I just want to make sure I call it the right thing. MS. KELLY: It's a cached version of a website that's mentioned it or it's a New York Post article. It's only cached just because there were so many images in the New York Post article that this made it more legible. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. So this is a New York Post article. A. Okay. Q. So in this New York Post article, if you turn to the one, two, three, fourth page. Let me know when you're there. MR. REILLY: Note for the record, this doesn't appear to be the entire article. MR. MELTZ: Yep. I got you. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Are you on the fourth page?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Is that an incorrect reporting? A. It it could be. They I believe they only had the one letter, which we've already discussed, which is Exhibit 4. So that could be incorrect. Q. Okay. Would it be incorrect because your position is you didn't send letters to the Laundries, you released the letter in a public way? A. Correct. Q. Getting back to the statement that "they're at the point that desperation has turned to anger," who are you talking about? A. I was talking about Joe, Nichole, Tara, and and Jim. Q. Who were they angry at? A. They were angry at Brian. Q. Anybody else? A. I can't get into attorney-client privilege.



4	Page 109 RICHARD STAFFORD	4	Page 111
1		1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Bertolino were being threatened in any way?	2	where the victim killed themselves?
3	A. No.	3	A. Not that I can think of. Wait. Where the
4	Q. Not aware of that at all?	4	victim killed themselves?
5	A. No.	5	Q. Yeah. Couldn't live with it and killed
6	Q. And is it your testimony that you had no	6	themselves.
7	reason to believe at any point in time prior to Gabby	7	A. That the victim killed themselves?
8	being found, that you knew anyone who wanted to do the	8	Q. Yeah.
9	Laundrie family or Mr. Bertolino bodily harm?	9	A. Not that I can think of.
10	A. No. But anytime I'm sure there's people out	10	Q. Did you have situations where you represented
11	there that want to do anybody harm.	11	a client who killed himself?
12	Q. But you didn't know anyone in particular?	12	A. Unh-unh. Not that I can think of offhand.
13	A. I didn't know specifically that I can	13	I I might have, but, like, I don't believe while I
14	remember now, no.	14	was representing them. Maybe years down the line,
15	Q. Getting to the quote, "They know that the	15	they could have, you know.
16	Laundries know where their daughter is, and they will	16	Q. I understand. When you were a criminal
17	not tell them that's infuriating." End quote.	17	defense attorney, did you sometimes represent clients
18	When you gave that quote to the news media, did	18	who, because of their age, their parents were involved
19	you contemplate how that quote might affect Chris	19	in the process?
20	Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie in any way?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. No.	21	Q. Did that include violent crimes?
22	Q. Why not?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. Because I was representing my clients.	23	Q. Did that ever include murder?
24	Q. When you were representing people accused of	24	A. Yeah.
25	crimes, did you sometimes represent someone who was	25	Q. Did you have occasions representing criminal
	Page 110	_	Page 112
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
_	() (
2	falsely accused?	2	defense clients where they were being sentenced to
3	A. Yes.	2	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents
3 4	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel?	2 3 4	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing?
3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. How did that make them feel?A. Because they're upset.	2 3 4 5	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6	A. Yes.Q. How did that make them feel?A. Because they're upset.Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely	2 3 4 5 6	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a
3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that	2 3 4 5 6 7	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents?
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it? A. They they knew it was it was going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it? A. They they knew it was it was going to work out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience? A. No. Q. When Brian was found dead, did you believe
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it? A. They they knew it was it was going to work out. Q. They were confident the truth would come out?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience? A. No. Q. When Brian was found dead, did you believe that event had some impact on his parents?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it? A. They they knew it was it was going to work out. Q. They were confident the truth would come out? A. They were.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience? A. No. Q. When Brian was found dead, did you believe that event had some impact on his parents? A. I'm sure it did.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it? A. They they knew it was it was going to work out. Q. They were confident the truth would come out? A. They were. Q. Have you ever represented a client whose son	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience? A. No. Q. When Brian was found dead, did you believe that event had some impact on his parents? A. I'm sure it did. Q. Are you aware of your clients ever publicly
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it? A. They they knew it was it was going to work out. Q. They were confident the truth would come out? A. They were. Q. Have you ever represented a client whose son or daughter killed themselves?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience? A. No. Q. When Brian was found dead, did you believe that event had some impact on his parents? A. I'm sure it did. Q. Are you aware of your clients ever publicly expressing any level of sympathy or understanding to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it? A. They they knew it was it was going to work out. Q. They were confident the truth would come out? A. They were. Q. Have you ever represented a client whose son or daughter killed themselves? A. Son or daughter? No. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience? A. No. Q. When Brian was found dead, did you believe that event had some impact on his parents? A. I'm sure it did. Q. Are you aware of your clients ever publicly expressing any level of sympathy or understanding to Brian's parents for losing a son?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it? A. They they knew it was it was going to work out. Q. They were confident the truth would come out? A. They were. Q. Have you ever represented a client whose son or daughter killed themselves? A. Son or daughter? No. I don't know. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience? A. No. Q. When Brian was found dead, did you believe that event had some impact on his parents? A. I'm sure it did. Q. Are you aware of your clients ever publicly expressing any level of sympathy or understanding to Brian's parents for losing a son? A. I'm not aware of that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it? A. They they knew it was it was going to work out. Q. They were confident the truth would come out? A. They were. Q. Have you ever represented a client whose son or daughter killed themselves? A. Son or daughter? No. I don't know. Q. Okay. A. I I might have. I can't think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience? A. No. Q. When Brian was found dead, did you believe that event had some impact on his parents? A. I'm sure it did. Q. Are you aware of your clients ever publicly expressing any level of sympathy or understanding to Brian's parents for losing a son? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Did you ever have a criminal trial where one
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it? A. They they knew it was it was going to work out. Q. They were confident the truth would come out? A. They were. Q. Have you ever represented a client whose son or daughter killed themselves? A. Son or daughter? No. I don't know. Q. Okay. A. I I might have. I can't think of offhand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience? A. No. Q. When Brian was found dead, did you believe that event had some impact on his parents? A. I'm sure it did. Q. Are you aware of your clients ever publicly expressing any level of sympathy or understanding to Brian's parents for losing a son? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Did you ever have a criminal trial where one of your clients parents testified about their son's or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it? A. They they knew it was it was going to work out. Q. They were confident the truth would come out? A. They were. Q. Have you ever represented a client whose son or daughter killed themselves? A. Son or daughter? No. I don't know. Q. Okay. A. I I might have. I can't think of offhand. Q. Did you ever represent a client of yours who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience? A. No. Q. When Brian was found dead, did you believe that event had some impact on his parents? A. I'm sure it did. Q. Are you aware of your clients ever publicly expressing any level of sympathy or understanding to Brian's parents for losing a son? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Did you ever have a criminal trial where one of your clients parents testified about their son's or daughter's confession to them?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it? A. They they knew it was it was going to work out. Q. They were confident the truth would come out? A. They were. Q. Have you ever represented a client whose son or daughter killed themselves? A. Son or daughter? No. I don't know. Q. Okay. A. I I might have. I can't think of offhand. Q. Did you ever represent a client of yours who was accused of committing a crime against somebody,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience? A. No. Q. When Brian was found dead, did you believe that event had some impact on his parents? A. I'm sure it did. Q. Are you aware of your clients ever publicly expressing any level of sympathy or understanding to Brian's parents for losing a son? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Did you ever have a criminal trial where one of your clients parents testified about their son's or daughter's confession to them? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. How did that make them feel? A. Because they're upset. Q. Did you ever have a client who was falsely accused of something, some criminal conduct that wasn't upset by the false accusation? A. Yeah. Q. Who? A. I can't say. Q. But he or she was okay with it? A. They they knew it was it was going to work out. Q. They were confident the truth would come out? A. They were. Q. Have you ever represented a client whose son or daughter killed themselves? A. Son or daughter? No. I don't know. Q. Okay. A. I I might have. I can't think of offhand. Q. Did you ever represent a client of yours who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	defense clients where they were being sentenced to some period of incarceration and your client's parents were in court at the time of sentencing? A. Yes. Q. And in those situations, was that typically a sad event for the parents? A. Yes. Q. In your belief, is a parent's love or emotional tie to their child removed because that child may have committed a crime? Has that been your practical experience? A. No. Q. When Brian was found dead, did you believe that event had some impact on his parents? A. I'm sure it did. Q. Are you aware of your clients ever publicly expressing any level of sympathy or understanding to Brian's parents for losing a son? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Did you ever have a criminal trial where one of your clients parents testified about their son's or daughter's confession to them?



	Page 442	1	D 445
1	Page 113 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 115 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	as your own witness. This would have to be the	2	A. I believe I released this statement as I
3	government calling your client's parent as a witness.	3	released a statement.
4	A. Correct.	4	Q. Other than being hurtful to Brian's parents,
5	Q. You've never had that occur that you can	5	can you give me any other reason for Exhibit 7?
6	remember?	6	MR. REILLY: Objection to form.
7	A. Well, they ended up not testifying. They	7	THE WITNESS: Attorney-client privilege.
8	were on the witness list.	8	BY MR. MELTZ:
9	Q. But they were not called to testify?	9	Q. Did you consider how Brian's parents, Chris
10	A. They were not.	10	and Roberta Laundrie, would respond to Exhibit 7?
11	Q. Were they deposed beforehand?	11	A. No.
12	A. There's no - there's no depositions in in	12	Q. Was that because you were representing your
13	criminal cases in New York.	13	clients and how they may respond didn't matter to you?
14	Q. I knew that as soon as you said it. In	14	A. And it it didn't matter, and I didn't
15	Florida, there's not for misdemeanors, but there is	15	believe it would adversely affect them.
16	for felonies.	16	Q. Why not?
17	A. Yeah.	17	A. I'm releasing a comment a statement on
18	Q. It's a wild system.	18	behalf of my client, and it is it was a statement
19	A. Until recently, we didn't get discovery until	19	they made. I didn't think it would adversely affect
20	the trial started.	20	him.
21	THE REPORTER: This is off the record?	21	Q. Do you think Exhibit Number 7 would have been
22	MR. MELTZ: It doesn't need to be.	22	comforting to Chris and Roberta Laundrie in any way?
23	BY MR. MELTZ:	23	MR. REILLY: Objection to form.
24	Q. I was aware of that, too.	24	THE WITNESS: No.
25	A. Or not discovery as it was called we used to	25	BY MR. MELTZ:
	D 444		
	Page 114		Page 116
1	Page 114 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 116 RICHARD STAFFORD
1 2		1 2	
	RICHARD STAFFORD		RICHARD STAFFORD
2	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then.	2	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from
2	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7.	2	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7?
2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for	2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege.
2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ:	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7? A. It's a statement on behalf of the family that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client. Q. But you would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7? A. It's a statement on behalf of the family that I released on, I believe, it's September 18 of I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client. Q. But you would have A. And I was an attorney, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7? A. It's a statement on behalf of the family that I released on, I believe, it's September 18 of I don't think it's September. Could be 18th. In 2021. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client. Q. But you would have A. And I was an attorney, and Q you had limits?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7? A. It's a statement on behalf of the family that I released on, I believe, it's September 18 of I don't think it's September. Could be 18th. In 2021. I believe the emails will have what date it was. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client. Q. But you would have A. And I was an attorney, and Q you had limits? A I was advising them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7? A. It's a statement on behalf of the family that I released on, I believe, it's September 18 of I don't think it's September. Could be 18th. In 2021. I believe the emails will have what date it was. It could have been the 18th. But yeah. You know what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client. Q. But you would have A. And I was an attorney, and Q you had limits? A I was advising them. Correct. Correct. That was that was my job,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7? A. It's a statement on behalf of the family that I released on, I believe, it's September 18 of I don't think it's September. Could be 18th. In 2021. I believe the emails will have what date it was. It could have been the 18th. But yeah. You know what it was the 18th. It was the 18th.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client. Q. But you would have A. And I was an attorney, and Q you had limits? A I was advising them. Correct. Correct. That was that was my job, to determine what went out and what didn't go out on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7? A. It's a statement on behalf of the family that I released on, I believe, it's September 18 of I don't think it's September. Could be 18th. In 2021. I believe the emails will have what date it was. It could have been the 18th. But yeah. You know what it was the 18th. It was the 18th. Q. This statement says, "All of Gabby's family want the world to know that Brian is not missing. He is hiding. Gabby is missing."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client. Q. But you would have A. And I was an attorney, and Q you had limits? A I was advising them. Correct. Correct. That was that was my job, to determine what went out and what didn't go out on their behalf.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7? A. It's a statement on behalf of the family that I released on, I believe, it's September 18 of I don't think it's September. Could be 18th. In 2021. I believe the emails will have what date it was. It could have been the 18th. But yeah. You know what it was the 18th. It was the 18th. Q. This statement says, "All of Gabby's family want the world to know that Brian is not missing. He	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client. Q. But you would have A. And I was an attorney, and Q you had limits? A I was advising them. Correct. Correct. That was that was my job, to determine what went out and what didn't go out on their behalf. Q. When you were making those determinations,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7? A. It's a statement on behalf of the family that I released on, I believe, it's September 18 of I don't think it's September. Could be 18th. In 2021. I believe the emails will have what date it was. It could have been the 18th. But yeah. You know what it was the 18th. It was the 18th. Q. This statement says, "All of Gabby's family want the world to know that Brian is not missing. He is hiding. Gabby is missing."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client. Q. But you would have A. And I was an attorney, and Q you had limits? A I was advising them. Correct. Correct. That was that was my job, to determine what went out and what didn't go out on their behalf. Q. When you were making those determinations, did you consider that you could be sued by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7? A. It's a statement on behalf of the family that I released on, I believe, it's September 18 of I don't think it's September. Could be 18th. In 2021. I believe the emails will have what date it was. It could have been the 18th. But yeah. You know what it was the 18th. It was the 18th. Q. This statement says, "All of Gabby's family want the world to know that Brian is not missing. He is hiding. Gabby is missing." Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client. Q. But you would have A. And I was an attorney, and Q you had limits? A I was advising them. Correct. Correct. That was that was my job, to determine what went out and what didn't go out on their behalf. Q. When you were making those determinations, did you consider that you could be sued by the Laundrie family if you made the wrong determination?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7? A. It's a statement on behalf of the family that I released on, I believe, it's September 18 of I don't think it's September. Could be 18th. In 2021. I believe the emails will have what date it was. It could have been the 18th. But yeah. You know what it was the 18th. It was the 18th. Q. This statement says, "All of Gabby's family want the world to know that Brian is not missing. He is hiding. Gabby is missing." Correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client. Q. But you would have A. And I was an attorney, and Q you had limits? A I was advising them. Correct. Correct. That was that was my job, to determine what went out and what didn't go out on their behalf. Q. When you were making those determinations, did you consider that you could be sued by the Laundrie family if you made the wrong determination? A. If I said things that were outrageous or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7? A. It's a statement on behalf of the family that I released on, I believe, it's September 18 of I don't think it's September. Could be 18th. In 2021. I believe the emails will have what date it was. It could have been the 18th. But yeah. You know what it was the 18th. It was the 18th. Q. This statement says, "All of Gabby's family want the world to know that Brian is not missing. He is hiding. Gabby is missing." Correct? A. Correct. Q. What was the purpose of this statement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client. Q. But you would have A. And I was an attorney, and Q you had limits? A I was advising them. Correct. Correct. That was that was my job, to determine what went out and what didn't go out on their behalf. Q. When you were making those determinations, did you consider that you could be sued by the Laundrie family if you made the wrong determination? A. If I said things that were outrageous or inappropriate. Q. Did you consider that at the time? A. I'm sure I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD have it back then. Q. Let me hand you what will mark as Exhibit 7. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. It's short. Take a look at it. Let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. What's Exhibit 7? A. It's a statement on behalf of the family that I released on, I believe, it's September 18 of I don't think it's September. Could be 18th. In 2021. I believe the emails will have what date it was. It could have been the 18th. But yeah. You know what it was the 18th. It was the 18th. Q. This statement says, "All of Gabby's family want the world to know that Brian is not missing. He is hiding. Gabby is missing." Correct? A. Correct. Q. What was the purpose of this statement? A. I was representing my clients.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. What was the intended reaction, if any, from the Laundrie family to Exhibit 7? A. That's attorney-client privilege. Q. Is there anything that your clients could have told you to put in the public sphere that you would not have? Or did you just if they have told you to put something out, you put it out? A. No. No. There was I can't get into attorney-client. Q. But you would have A. And I was an attorney, and Q you had limits? A I was advising them. Correct. Correct. That was that was my job, to determine what went out and what didn't go out on their behalf. Q. When you were making those determinations, did you consider that you could be sued by the Laundrie family if you made the wrong determination? A. If I said things that were outrageous or inappropriate. Q. Did you consider that at the time?



1	Page 117 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 119 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	and Roberta Laundrie of knowing where Gabby's body	2	that Gabby Petito's remains were discovered?
3	was, if that wasn't true, could be outrageous?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. I can't get into attorney-client privileges.	4	Q. Do you know where they were discovered?
5	Q. That has nothing to do with attorney-client	5	A. In the Bridger-Teton National Forest.
6	privilege.	6	THE REPORTER: Bridger
7	A. But I considered it, and and then I	7	THE WITNESS: Teton National Forest.
8	released the statements.	8	BY MR. MELTZ:
9	Q. Okay. Why did you use the word "outrageous"?	9	Q. As of September 19, 2021, had you had any
10	A. I just did.	10	direct communications with Steven Bertolino at that
11	Q. I mean, prior to issuing any of these press	11	time or by that time?
12	releases, had you ever come across any legal article	12	A. I don't think I did.
13	or treatise or case or publication in which you read	13	Q. Had you tried to call him?
14	that an attorney who made a statement on behalf of	14	A. No.
15	their clients was sued for it?	15	Q. Or email him directly?
16	A. I I don't practice in civil law, so	16	A. No. And I don't think you tried to call me.
17	Q. So you didn't have that background?	17	Q. Right. I get there's a two way to that. I'm
18	A. What? To sue other attorneys or sue	18	really more interested in your part so
19	Q. No. No. You didn't have the background to	19	A. I did not.
20	be aware of whether or not that was even a thing that	20	Q. As part of trying to get more information for
21	a lawyer could get sued for making a statement on	21	the Laundrie sorry.
22	behalf of their client?	22	As part of trying to get more information for Ms.
23	A. Sure. If you made statements that were false or that were	23	Schmidt and Mr. Petito between September 13 and
25		24 25	September 19, did you ever attempt to contact Steven Bertolino, the Laundrie family attorney, directly?
25	Q. Defamatory?	25	Bertonno, the Lauridhe family attorney, directly?
	Page 118		Daga 100
1		1	Page 120
1 2	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Defamatory.	2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. No.
	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of?		RICHARD STAFFORD A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino
2 3	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Defamatory.	2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. No.
2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements.	2 3 4	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly?
2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous	2 3 4 5	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they	2 3 4 5 6	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No. Q. Here's Exhibit 8. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 8 was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to a letter that I sent. Q. Sent to him or issued to the press? A. I think it went to both. I think it was sent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No. Q. Here's Exhibit 8. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 8 was marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to a letter that I sent. Q. Sent to him or issued to the press?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No. Q. Here's Exhibit 8. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Exhibit 8 is a statement that was issued on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to a letter that I sent. Q. Sent to him or issued to the press? A. I think it went to both. I think it was sent to him and to the press. Q. What was that letter about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No. Q. Here's Exhibit 8. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Exhibit 8 is a statement that was issued on September 19, 2021, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to a letter that I sent. Q. Sent to him or issued to the press? A. I think it went to both. I think it was sent to him and to the press. Q. What was that letter about? A. It was about I can't get into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No. Q. Here's Exhibit 8. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Exhibit 8 is a statement that was issued on September 19, 2021, correct? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to a letter that I sent. Q. Sent to him or issued to the press? A. I think it went to both. I think it was sent to him and to the press. Q. What was that letter about? A. It was about I can't get into conversations that I have with my client, but the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No. Q. Here's Exhibit 8. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Exhibit 8 is a statement that was issued on September 19, 2021, correct? A. Yeah. Q. Take a quick look and let me know when you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to a letter that I sent. Q. Sent to him or issued to the press? A. I think it went to both. I think it was sent to him and to the press. Q. What was that letter about? A. It was about I can't get into conversations that I have with my client, but the letter had to deal with a posting on on a website.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No. Q. Here's Exhibit 8. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Exhibit 8 is a statement that was issued on September 19, 2021, correct? A. Yeah. Q. Take a quick look and let me know when you're done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to a letter that I sent. Q. Sent to him or issued to the press? A. I think it went to both. I think it was sent to him and to the press. Q. What was that letter about? A. It was about I can't get into conversations that I have with my client, but the letter had to deal with a posting on on a website. Q. All right. Let me hand you Exhibit Number 9.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No. Q. Here's Exhibit 8. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Exhibit 8 is a statement that was issued on September 19, 2021, correct? A. Yeah. Q. Take a quick look and let me know when you're done. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, what date was that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to a letter that I sent. Q. Sent to him or issued to the press? A. I think it went to both. I think it was sent to him and to the press. Q. What was that letter about? A. It was about I can't get into conversations that I have with my client, but the letter had to deal with a posting on on a website. Q. All right. Let me hand you Exhibit Number 9. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 9 was marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No. Q. Here's Exhibit 8. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Exhibit 8 is a statement that was issued on September 19, 2021, correct? A. Yeah. Q. Take a quick look and let me know when you're done. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, what date was that issued?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to a letter that I sent. Q. Sent to him or issued to the press? A. I think it went to both. I think it was sent to him and to the press. Q. What was that letter about? A. It was about I can't get into conversations that I have with my client, but the letter had to deal with a posting on on a website. Q. All right. Let me hand you Exhibit Number 9. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 9 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No. Q. Here's Exhibit 8. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Exhibit 8 is a statement that was issued on September 19, 2021, correct? A. Yeah. Q. Take a quick look and let me know when you're done. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, what date was that issued? MR. MELTZ: September 19, 2021.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to a letter that I sent. Q. Sent to him or issued to the press? A. I think it went to both. I think it was sent to him and to the press. Q. What was that letter about? A. It was about I can't get into conversations that I have with my client, but the letter had to deal with a posting on on a website. Q. All right. Let me hand you Exhibit Number 9. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 9 was marked for identification.) MR. REILLY: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No. Q. Here's Exhibit 8. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Exhibit 8 is a statement that was issued on September 19, 2021, correct? A. Yeah. Q. Take a quick look and let me know when you're done. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, what date was that issued? MR. MELTZ: September 19, 2021. THE WITNESS: Yes. I'm ready.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to a letter that I sent. Q. Sent to him or issued to the press? A. I think it went to both. I think it was sent to him and to the press. Q. What was that letter about? A. It was about I can't get into conversations that I have with my client, but the letter had to deal with a posting on on a website. Q. All right. Let me hand you Exhibit Number 9. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 9 was marked for identification.) MR. REILLY: Thank you. BY MR. MELTZ:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No. Q. Here's Exhibit 8. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Exhibit 8 is a statement that was issued on September 19, 2021, correct? A. Yeah. Q. Take a quick look and let me know when you're done. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, what date was that issued? MR. MELTZ: September 19, 2021. THE WITNESS: Yes. I'm ready. BY MR. MELTZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to a letter that I sent. Q. Sent to him or issued to the press? A. I think it went to both. I think it was sent to him and to the press. Q. What was that letter about? A. It was about I can't get into conversations that I have with my client, but the letter had to deal with a posting on on a website. Q. All right. Let me hand you Exhibit Number 9. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 9 was marked for identification.) MR. REILLY: Thank you. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Take a look at it. Let me know you're ready.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Defamatory. Q. Any others that you were aware of? A. If you made outrageous statements. Q. Okay. Give me an example of any outrageous statement a lawyer ever made that you were aware they were sued for before September of 2021. A. I can't point to anything. Q. Can you think of a single one. A. Before that? No. Q. Here's Exhibit 8. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 8 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Exhibit 8 is a statement that was issued on September 19, 2021, correct? A. Yeah. Q. Take a quick look and let me know when you're done. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, what date was that issued? MR. MELTZ: September 19, 2021. THE WITNESS: Yes. I'm ready.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Did you ever speak to Steven Bertolino directly? A. I did. Q. When? A. It was the first time, maybe September 22 or 23rd. Q. What was that about? A. It was about a he called me in response to a letter that I sent. Q. Sent to him or issued to the press? A. I think it went to both. I think it was sent to him and to the press. Q. What was that letter about? A. It was about I can't get into conversations that I have with my client, but the letter had to deal with a posting on on a website. Q. All right. Let me hand you Exhibit Number 9. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 9 was marked for identification.) MR. REILLY: Thank you. BY MR. MELTZ:



1	Page 121 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 123 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Q. What is Exhibit Number 9?	2	therein were true and correct, right?
3	A. It's a letter I sent to Steve Bertolino on	3	MR. REILLY: Objection to form.
4	September 22, 2021.	4	THE WITNESS: I knew the statements her
5	Q. This was also the same letter that you	5	
	released to the public?		pictures were up on his Yelp page. BY MR. MELTZ:
6 7	A. It is.	6	
		7	Q. How did you know it was his Yelp page? A. I I can't get into how
8	Q. And did you release Exhibit Number 9 to the	8	
9	public before speaking with Mr. Bertolino about the	9	Q. Did you
10 11	contents of the letter?	10	A we got
	A. I did.	11	Q. Mr. Stafford, did you do any independent
12	Q. Why?	12	(Crosstalk.)
13	A. I can't get into that. Attorney-client	13	A. I pulled it up and it was his page, and
14	privilege.	14	Q. And how did you determine that Mr. Bertolino
15	Q. The letter that you released to the general	15	was the owner or operator of the page you pulled up?
16	public through the press says, "Mr. Bertolino, the	16	A. It was his it was advertising for his law
17	Petito and Schmidt family are demanding that you	17	firm. His law firm.
18	remove Gabby Petito's picture from your Yelp page.	18	Q. At that time, were lots of people creating
19	The Web page is https," various symbols.	19	social media posts and pages that purported to be true
20	"The family tried to remove their daughter's	20	and genuine with respect to the Petito matter, but had
21	picture from your page and were informed that only the	21	really nothing to do with it?
22	business owner can add or remove pictures.	22	A. They they could have. I'm sure there's a
23	Furthermore, the Petito and Schmidt family demand that	23	lot of stuff out there.
24	you cease and desist posting pictures of Gabby Petito	24	Q. Did you ever independently determine that
25	to any and all of your social media pages, web pages	25	Steve Bertolino actually owned or operated the Yelp
	Page 122	_	Page 124
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	or advertisements in an effort to gain business."	2	page that's the subject of Exhibit 9?
3	Do you see that?	3	A. We called Yelp and they were and they told
4	A. Yes.	4	me to contact the person who it's about.
5	Q. What did you mean by that?	5	Q. Who was the owner and operator of that Yelp
6	A. Without getting into attorney-client	6	page? A. I don'tI assumed it was Steven Bertolino.
7	privileges that they wanted their picture their	7	
8	daughter's picture taken off of his Yelp page.	8	Q. Did you ever confirm that?
9	Q. Exhibit Number 9, you're accusing Mr.	9	A. No.
40			O Did year area to all darres who the arress on
10	Bertolino of essentially profiteering off of Gabby's	10	Q. Did you ever track down who the owner or
11	horrible circumstances and death, right?	11	operator that Yelp page was?
11 12	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form.	11 12	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and
11 12 13	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was representing my clients.	11 12 13	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and it was finished.
11 12 13 14	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was representing my clients. BY MR. MELTZ:	11 12 13 14	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and it was finished. Q. Who removed those pictures?
11 12 13 14 15	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was representing my clients. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. And I hear you telling me that.	11 12 13 14 15	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and it was finished. Q. Who removed those pictures? A. I assume Steven Bertolino.
11 12 13 14 15 16	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was representing my clients. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. And I hear you telling me that. A. Yeah.	11 12 13 14 15 16	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and it was finished. Q. Who removed those pictures? A. I assume Steven Bertolino. Q. How do you know that?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was representing my clients. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. And I hear you telling me that. A. Yeah. Q. But in representing your clients, you took an	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and it was finished. Q. Who removed those pictures? A. I assume Steven Bertolino. Q. How do you know that? A. I I don't know.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was representing my clients. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. And I hear you telling me that. A. Yeah. Q. But in representing your clients, you took an action, right?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and it was finished. Q. Who removed those pictures? A. I assume Steven Bertolino. Q. How do you know that? A. I I don't know. Q. When you spoke with Mr. Bertolino, did he
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was representing my clients. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. And I hear you telling me that. A. Yeah. Q. But in representing your clients, you took an action, right? A. Correct.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and it was finished. Q. Who removed those pictures? A. I assume Steven Bertolino. Q. How do you know that? A. I I don't know. Q. When you spoke with Mr. Bertolino, did he tell you whether or not that was his Yelp page?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was representing my clients. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. And I hear you telling me that. A. Yeah. Q. But in representing your clients, you took an action, right? A. Correct. Q. You chose to take that action?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and it was finished. Q. Who removed those pictures? A. I assume Steven Bertolino. Q. How do you know that? A. I I don't know. Q. When you spoke with Mr. Bertolino, did he tell you whether or not that was his Yelp page? A. I don't remember if he did.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was representing my clients. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. And I hear you telling me that. A. Yeah. Q. But in representing your clients, you took an action, right? A. Correct. Q. You chose to take that action? A. Correct.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and it was finished. Q. Who removed those pictures? A. I assume Steven Bertolino. Q. How do you know that? A. I I don't know. Q. When you spoke with Mr. Bertolino, did he tell you whether or not that was his Yelp page? A. I don't remember if he did. Q. You don't recall Mr. Bertolino telling you it
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was representing my clients. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. And I hear you telling me that. A. Yeah. Q. But in representing your clients, you took an action, right? A. Correct. Q. You chose to take that action? A. Correct. Q. And the action you took was to release	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and it was finished. Q. Who removed those pictures? A. I assume Steven Bertolino. Q. How do you know that? A. I I don't know. Q. When you spoke with Mr. Bertolino, did he tell you whether or not that was his Yelp page? A. I don't remember if he did. Q. You don't recall Mr. Bertolino telling you it was not his Yelp page and he had no idea what you were
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was representing my clients. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. And I hear you telling me that. A. Yeah. Q. But in representing your clients, you took an action, right? A. Correct. Q. You chose to take that action? A. Correct. Q. And the action you took was to release Exhibit Number 9 into the public universe through a	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and it was finished. Q. Who removed those pictures? A. I assume Steven Bertolino. Q. How do you know that? A. I I don't know. Q. When you spoke with Mr. Bertolino, did he tell you whether or not that was his Yelp page? A. I don't remember if he did. Q. You don't recall Mr. Bertolino telling you it was not his Yelp page and he had no idea what you were talking about?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was representing my clients. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. And I hear you telling me that. A. Yeah. Q. But in representing your clients, you took an action, right? A. Correct. Q. You chose to take that action? A. Correct. Q. And the action you took was to release Exhibit Number 9 into the public universe through a press release before even determining with Mr.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and it was finished. Q. Who removed those pictures? A. I assume Steven Bertolino. Q. How do you know that? A. I I don't know. Q. When you spoke with Mr. Bertolino, did he tell you whether or not that was his Yelp page? A. I don't remember if he did. Q. You don't recall Mr. Bertolino telling you it was not his Yelp page and he had no idea what you were talking about? A. He could have. I I don't remember that
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	horrible circumstances and death, right? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was representing my clients. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. Okay. And I hear you telling me that. A. Yeah. Q. But in representing your clients, you took an action, right? A. Correct. Q. You chose to take that action? A. Correct. Q. And the action you took was to release Exhibit Number 9 into the public universe through a	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	operator that Yelp page was? A. No. The pictures were removed and it and it was finished. Q. Who removed those pictures? A. I assume Steven Bertolino. Q. How do you know that? A. I I don't know. Q. When you spoke with Mr. Bertolino, did he tell you whether or not that was his Yelp page? A. I don't remember if he did. Q. You don't recall Mr. Bertolino telling you it was not his Yelp page and he had no idea what you were talking about?



1	Page 125 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 127 RICHARD STAFFORD
1 2	Q. Let me ask you this question. If Mr.	2	that's why the letter was written.
3	Bertolino didn't own or operate the Yelp page that's	3	Q. Did Yelp give you information that they knew
4	the subject of Exhibit 9, would you agree with me that	4	the individual for the law firm actually created that
5	Exhibit Number 9 is defamatory to Mr. Bertolino?	5	Yelp account?
6	MR. REILLY: Objection to form.	6	A. I don't believe they did.
7	THE WITNESS: No. I don't believe it's	7	Q. Did you ask that question?
8	defamatory.	8	A. I don't believe I did.
9	BY MR. MELTZ:	9	Q. In releasing Exhibit Number 9 to the media,
10	Q. How could it not be?	10	what, if any, response from the public, did you expect
11	A. Because it's up on his page and up	11	to be directed to Mr. Bertolino?
12	Q. Mr. Stafford	12	A. I was hoping that the pictures would come
13	A up on a page that's that's advertising	13	down.
14	for his law firm.	14	Q. Well, all you had to do was call Mr.
15	Q. Mr. Stafford, if I created a page for you	15	Bertolino to take care of that, right?
16	that said law Offices of Richard B. Stafford, and I	16	A. I did not call Mr. Bertolino.
17	put a picture of Hitler below it saying, everyone	17	Q. But if truly, all you wanted was for the
18	welcome. Is that your fault or my fault?	18	pictures to come down, wouldn't you call Mr. Bertolino
19	A. Well, that would be your fault.	19	and say, Mr. Bertolino, take the pictures down?
20	Q. But it's your web page. Do you see the	20	A. I can't get into attorney-client privilege.
21	dilemma here?	21	Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Mr.
22	A. I I think there's a difference between	22	Bertolino where you told Mr. Bertolino that your
23	Hitler and Gabby Petito.	23	clients wanted to do him bodily harm?
24	Q. Okay. Well, there is, isn't there? What's	24	A. I never said that they would do him bodily
25	the difference between associating with Hitler and	25	harm.
	Page 126		Page 128
1	Page 126 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 128 RICHARD STAFFORD
1 2		1 2	
	RICHARD STAFFORD		RICHARD STAFFORD
2	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby	2	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your
2	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind?	2	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do
2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form.	2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm?
2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything	2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler.	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm.
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it would be my responsibility to take it down.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. But you never had a conversation with Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it would be my responsibility to take it down. Q. First of all, do you know if Mr. Bertolino	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. But you never had a conversation with Mr. Bertolino in which you suggested that you were having
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it would be my responsibility to take it down. Q. First of all, do you know if Mr. Bertolino posted anything that's described in September 22,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. But you never had a conversation with Mr. Bertolino in which you suggested that you were having difficulty managing the emotions on your side?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it would be my responsibility to take it down. Q. First of all, do you know if Mr. Bertolino posted anything that's described in September 22, 2021, letter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. But you never had a conversation with Mr. Bertolino in which you suggested that you were having difficulty managing the emotions on your side? A. I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it would be my responsibility to take it down. Q. First of all, do you know if Mr. Bertolino posted anything that's described in September 22, 2021, letter? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. But you never had a conversation with Mr. Bertolino in which you suggested that you were having difficulty managing the emotions on your side? A. I did. Q. You had that conversation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it would be my responsibility to take it down. Q. First of all, do you know if Mr. Bertolino posted anything that's described in September 22, 2021, letter? A. I don't know. Q. And do you know if the site that it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. But you never had a conversation with Mr. Bertolino in which you suggested that you were having difficulty managing the emotions on your side? A. I did. Q. You had that conversation? A. I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it would be my responsibility to take it down. Q. First of all, do you know if Mr. Bertolino posted anything that's described in September 22, 2021, letter? A. I don't know. Q. And do you know if the site that it was posted to was owned or operated by Mr. Bertolino?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. But you never had a conversation with Mr. Bertolino in which you suggested that you were having difficulty managing the emotions on your side? A. I did. Q. You had that conversation? A. I did. Q. What did you tell him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it would be my responsibility to take it down. Q. First of all, do you know if Mr. Bertolino posted anything that's described in September 22, 2021, letter? A. I don't know. Q. And do you know if the site that it was posted to was owned or operated by Mr. Bertolino? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. But you never had a conversation with Mr. Bertolino in which you suggested that you were having difficulty managing the emotions on your side? A. I did. Q. You had that conversation? A. I did. Q. What did you tell him? A. I told him his statements were driving my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it would be my responsibility to take it down. Q. First of all, do you know if Mr. Bertolino posted anything that's described in September 22, 2021, letter? A. I don't know. Q. And do you know if the site that it was posted to was owned or operated by Mr. Bertolino? A. I don't know. Q. And don't you think you should have at least	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. But you never had a conversation with Mr. Bertolino in which you suggested that you were having difficulty managing the emotions on your side? A. I did. Q. You had that conversation? A. I did. Q. What did you tell him? A. I told him his statements were driving my family crazy. That we had Jim Schmidt was very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it would be my responsibility to take it down. Q. First of all, do you know if Mr. Bertolino posted anything that's described in September 22, 2021, letter? A. I don't know. Q. And do you know if the site that it was posted to was owned or operated by Mr. Bertolino? A. I don't know. Q. And don't you think you should have at least looked into some of that before issuing to the public	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. But you never had a conversation with Mr. Bertolino in which you suggested that you were having difficulty managing the emotions on your side? A. I did. Q. You had that conversation? A. I did. Q. What did you tell him? A. I told him his statements were driving my family crazy. That we had Jim Schmidt was very active in the fire department. We had numerous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it would be my responsibility to take it down. Q. First of all, do you know if Mr. Bertolino posted anything that's described in September 22, 2021, letter? A. I don't know. Q. And do you know if the site that it was posted to was owned or operated by Mr. Bertolino? A. I don't know. Q. And don't you think you should have at least looked into some of that before issuing to the public Exhibit Number 9?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. But you never had a conversation with Mr. Bertolino in which you suggested that you were having difficulty managing the emotions on your side? A. I did. Q. You had that conversation? A. I did. Q. What did you tell him? A. I told him his statements were driving my family crazy. That we had Jim Schmidt was very active in the fire department. We had numerous members of the fire department that wanted to go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it would be my responsibility to take it down. Q. First of all, do you know if Mr. Bertolino posted anything that's described in September 22, 2021, letter? A. I don't know. Q. And do you know if the site that it was posted to was owned or operated by Mr. Bertolino? A. I don't know. Q. And don't you think you should have at least looked into some of that before issuing to the public Exhibit Number 9? A. We we contacted Yelp and they told us to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. But you never had a conversation with Mr. Bertolino in which you suggested that you were having difficulty managing the emotions on your side? A. I did. Q. You had that conversation? A. I did. Q. What did you tell him? A. I told him his statements were driving my family crazy. That we had Jim Schmidt was very active in the fire department. We had numerous members of the fire department that wanted to go protest at Mr. Bertolino's house and at his law office
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD accusing Mr. Bertolino of profiteering off of Gabby Petito? Which one's worse in your mind? MR. REILLY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think there's anything worse than Adolf Hitler. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. But does that change? It would be my responsibility and not yours if I'm the one that posted it? A. But if if it was your page if it was my page and I'm the only one that can remove it, then it would be my responsibility to take it down. Q. First of all, do you know if Mr. Bertolino posted anything that's described in September 22, 2021, letter? A. I don't know. Q. And do you know if the site that it was posted to was owned or operated by Mr. Bertolino? A. I don't know. Q. And don't you think you should have at least looked into some of that before issuing to the public Exhibit Number 9?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. I didn't say that they would. That your clients had threatened or suggested they wanted to do him bodily harm? A. I don't think I said that they threatened to do him bodily harm. Q. You didn't tell Mr. Bertolino that your clients or people they knew wanted to kill him? A. No. Definitely not. Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Petito's ever said that in a statement? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. But you never had a conversation with Mr. Bertolino in which you suggested that you were having difficulty managing the emotions on your side? A. I did. Q. You had that conversation? A. I did. Q. What did you tell him? A. I told him his statements were driving my family crazy. That we had Jim Schmidt was very active in the fire department. We had numerous members of the fire department that wanted to go



1	Page 129 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 131 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Q. Were there protests at Mr. Bernardino's house	2	BY MR. MELTZ:
3	in law office?	3	Q. It's another short document. Take a look
4	A. No. There was not.	4	at it and tell me what it is.
5	Q. You don't think anyone ever protested at Mr.	5	A. It was a a statement to the press that the
6	Bertolino's house or law office?	6	
7		7	Petito and Schmidt family were conducting a press
	A. Not to my knowledge.	8	conference at my office.
8	Q. What did you do to check on that?	9	Q. What was that press conference about?
9	A. I didn't go check on that. But to my		A. If I remember correctly, it was after the
10	knowledge, I didn't think anyone went to his house or his law office.	10 11	funeral, and they were, I believe, thanking law enforcement.
11		12	
	Q. Did you ever issue any statements either		Q. And in your mind now that the funeral had
13	directly or on behalf of your clients where you asked	13	occurred and the outcome was known, was there any
14	people to stop going to the Laundrie's house? Please	14	additional reason to interact with the press at this
15	don't do that.	15	point in time moving forward?
16	A. No.	16	A. Sure.
17	Q. Why not? Wouldn't that be the decent thing	17	Q. What?
18	to do?	18	A. I was contacted by the press numerous times
19	BY MR. REILLY: Objection to form.	19	and to either look for interviews or to interview my
20	THE WITNESS: We were I had conversations		clients.
21	with the FBI. We were told to not discuss the people	21	Q. But why? If the whole purpose of the media
22	at the Laundrie house.	22	attention was to try to help find Gabby, right?
23	BY MR. MELTZ:	23	A. Correct.
24	Q. What did the FBI tell you?	24	Q. Gabby's found at this point, correct?
25	A. To not discuss what was going on at the	25	A. Right.
	Page 130	_	Page 132
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	Laundrie house.		Q. So why have any additional media attention
3	Q. Did they give you a reason for that?	3	moving forward?
-	A. No.	4	A. From this I can't get into attorney-client
5	Q. Did that seem like an odd request? A. No.	5	privilege, but I know we for this press conference,
6		6	we wanted to thank the media for their involvement
7		6	we wanted to thank the media for their involvement.
7	Q. Did you have to follow it?	7	Q. All right. But once the media was thanked
8	Q. Did you have to follow it?A. No.	7	Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police
8	Q. Did you have to follow it?A. No.Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted	7 8 9	Q. All right. But once the media was thankedA. Not the media. The policeQ. Law enforcement.
8 9 10	Q. Did you have to follow it?A. No.Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house?	7 8 9 10	Q. All right. But once the media was thankedA. Not the media. The policeQ. Law enforcement.A department. Correct. It was in the
8 9 10 11	Q. Did you have to follow it?A. No.Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house?A. No.	7 8 9 10 11	 Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement.
8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be 	7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what
8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be helpful if we issued a statement that said, you know, 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what was there left to address with the media?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be helpful if we issued a statement that said, you know, listen, it's a tough time, but don't protest outside 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what was there left to address with the media? A. Well, soon after the after her body was
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be helpful if we issued a statement that said, you know, listen, it's a tough time, but don't protest outside their house? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what was there left to address with the media? A. Well, soon after the after her body was found and we had a funeral, they the family was
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be helpful if we issued a statement that said, you know, listen, it's a tough time, but don't protest outside their house? A. I did not say that. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what was there left to address with the media? A. Well, soon after the after her body was found and we had a funeral, they the family was still involved. They were looking for Brian. And
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be helpful if we issued a statement that said, you know, listen, it's a tough time, but don't protest outside their house? A. I did not say that. Q. Have you ever been in a position, Mr. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what was there left to address with the media? A. Well, soon after the after her body was found and we had a funeral, they the family was still involved. They were looking for Brian. And after that, we created a foundation to help people
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be helpful if we issued a statement that said, you know, listen, it's a tough time, but don't protest outside their house? A. I did not say that. Q. Have you ever been in a position, Mr. Stafford, of representing a client who has people 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what was there left to address with the media? A. Well, soon after the after her body was found and we had a funeral, they the family was still involved. They were looking for Brian. And after that, we created a foundation to help people that have missing family members and that have been
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be helpful if we issued a statement that said, you know, listen, it's a tough time, but don't protest outside their house? A. I did not say that. Q. Have you ever been in a position, Mr. Stafford, of representing a client who has people protesting outside of their home? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what was there left to address with the media? A. Well, soon after the after her body was found and we had a funeral, they the family was still involved. They were looking for Brian. And after that, we created a foundation to help people that have missing family members and that have been victims of domestic violence.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be helpful if we issued a statement that said, you know, listen, it's a tough time, but don't protest outside their house? A. I did not say that. Q. Have you ever been in a position, Mr. Stafford, of representing a client who has people protesting outside of their home? A. Not that I can recall. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what was there left to address with the media? A. Well, soon after the after her body was found and we had a funeral, they the family was still involved. They were looking for Brian. And after that, we created a foundation to help people that have missing family members and that have been victims of domestic violence. Q. That's the Gabby Petito Foundation?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be helpful if we issued a statement that said, you know, listen, it's a tough time, but don't protest outside their house? A. I did not say that. Q. Have you ever been in a position, Mr. Stafford, of representing a client who has people protesting outside of their home? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Or business? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what was there left to address with the media? A. Well, soon after the after her body was found and we had a funeral, they the family was still involved. They were looking for Brian. And after that, we created a foundation to help people that have missing family members and that have been victims of domestic violence. Q. That's the Gabby Petito Foundation? A. It is.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be helpful if we issued a statement that said, you know, listen, it's a tough time, but don't protest outside their house? A. I did not say that. Q. Have you ever been in a position, Mr. Stafford, of representing a client who has people protesting outside of their home? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Or business? A. Not that I can recall. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what was there left to address with the media? A. Well, soon after the after her body was found and we had a funeral, they the family was still involved. They were looking for Brian. And after that, we created a foundation to help people that have missing family members and that have been victims of domestic violence. Q. That's the Gabby Petito Foundation? A. It is. Q. Are you a member of that foundation or sit on
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be helpful if we issued a statement that said, you know, listen, it's a tough time, but don't protest outside their house? A. I did not say that. Q. Have you ever been in a position, Mr. Stafford, of representing a client who has people protesting outside of their home? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Or business? A. Not that I can recall. Q. I'll hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 10. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what was there left to address with the media? A. Well, soon after the after her body was found and we had a funeral, they the family was still involved. They were looking for Brian. And after that, we created a foundation to help people that have missing family members and that have been victims of domestic violence. Q. That's the Gabby Petito Foundation? A. It is. Q. Are you a member of that foundation or sit on the board?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be helpful if we issued a statement that said, you know, listen, it's a tough time, but don't protest outside their house? A. I did not say that. Q. Have you ever been in a position, Mr. Stafford, of representing a client who has people protesting outside of their home? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Or business? A. Not that I can recall. Q. I'll hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 10. (Defendants' Exhibit No. 10 was marked for	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what was there left to address with the media? A. Well, soon after the after her body was found and we had a funeral, they the family was still involved. They were looking for Brian. And after that, we created a foundation to help people that have missing family members and that have been victims of domestic violence. Q. That's the Gabby Petito Foundation? A. It is. Q. Are you a member of that foundation or sit on the board? A. I am.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you have to follow it? A. No. Q. Did you get the sense that the FBI wanted people to keep protesting outside the Laundrie house? A. No. Q. Did you suggest to the FBI, hey, would it be helpful if we issued a statement that said, you know, listen, it's a tough time, but don't protest outside their house? A. I did not say that. Q. Have you ever been in a position, Mr. Stafford, of representing a client who has people protesting outside of their home? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Or business? A. Not that I can recall. Q. I'll hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 10. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. All right. But once the media was thanked A. Not the media. The police Q. Law enforcement. A department. Correct. It was in the statement. Q. Well, once law enforcement was thanked, what was there left to address with the media? A. Well, soon after the after her body was found and we had a funeral, they the family was still involved. They were looking for Brian. And after that, we created a foundation to help people that have missing family members and that have been victims of domestic violence. Q. That's the Gabby Petito Foundation? A. It is. Q. Are you a member of that foundation or sit on the board?



	Daga 422		Daga 125
1	Page 133 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 135 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	A. I'm a board member.	2	A. New York. It was close. My kids went.
3	Q. Does the Gabby Petito Foundation generate	3	Q. Did you go dressed?
4	revenues through donations?	4	A. No. My my kids had some stuff on, but I
5	A. They do.	5	did not.
6	Q. Other than private donations, does it	6	MR. MELTZ: All right, let's take a break.
7	generate revenues from any other sources?	7	I'm probably near finished. Don't know about Mr.
8	A. No. I think it's all private donations.	8	Gilbert, but all right. I think we're very near the
9	Q. Have Ms. Schmidt or Mr. Petito done any shows	9	end.
10	or interviews or things like that that generated	10	THE REPORTER: Time is 12:19 p.m. Eastern
11	revenues for the Gabby Petito Foundation?	11	Standard Time. And with no objections, we are off the
12	A. They have.	12	record.
13	Q. What have they done?	13	(Off the record.)
14	A. I think they did Dr. Phil, Dr. Oz. I think	14	THE REPORTER: Okay. The time is 12:32 p.m.
15	it's ITV. That was a British company, I think. And	15	Eastern Standard Time. And we are now on the record.
16	they did a Fox News interview. And they did a and	16	BY MR. MELTZ:
17	since then, I think they've done multiple interviews	17	Q. Mr. Stafford, I'd like to turn you back to
18	with either Good Morning America or other events that	18	Exhibit 8, which is your September 19, 2021 statement.
19	they've attended.	19	Let me know when you're there.
20	Q. Were those interviews that	20	A. Yes.
21	A. Well, the	21	Q. And again, this was the statement that was
22	Q. The money goes to the foundation?	22	issued shortly thereafter or sometime thereafter that
23	A. I think only ITV, Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz. And	23	Gabby's remains were discovered that day, correct?
24	all any proceeds that they ever got went to the	24	A. Yes.
25	foundation.	25	Q. In the second paragraph, you say, "I would
		1	
	Page 134		Page 136
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation?	2	RICHARD STAFFORD also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk
2	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct.	2	RICHARD STAFFORD also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police
2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know	2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and
2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows	2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team."
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work.	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime? MR. MELTZ: CrimeCon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by, "bring Gabby home to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime? MR. MELTZ: CrimeCon. THE WITNESS: I believe they did in - it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD STAFFORD also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by, "bring Gabby home to her parents"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime? MR. MELTZ: CrimeCon. THE WITNESS: I believe they did in - it could have been this past September.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by, "bring Gabby home to her parents"? A. Her remains.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime? MR. MELTZ: CrimeCon. THE WITNESS: I believe they did in - it could have been this past September. BY MR. MELTZ:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by, "bring Gabby home to her parents"? A. Her remains. Q. You didn't say that in there, though.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime? MR. MELTZ: CrimeCon. THE WITNESS: I believe they did in - it could have been this past September. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. What is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by, "bring Gabby home to her parents"? A. Her remains. Q. You didn't say that in there, though. A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime? MR. MELTZ: CrimeCon. THE WITNESS: I believe they did in - it could have been this past September. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. What is that? A. I didn't participate. It's a I know what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by, "bring Gabby home to her parents"? A. Her remains. Q. You didn't say that in there, though. A. No. Q. Was there a reason why you didn't?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime? MR. MELTZ: CrimeCon. THE WITNESS: I believe they did in - it could have been this past September. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. What is that? A. I didn't participate. It's a I know what Comic-Con is. I assume it's a a convention where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by, "bring Gabby home to her parents"? A. Her remains. Q. You didn't say that in there, though. A. No. Q. Was there a reason why you didn't? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime? MR. MELTZ: CrimeCon. THE WITNESS: I believe they did in - it could have been this past September. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. What is that? A. I didn't participate. It's a I know what Comic-Con is. I assume it's a a convention where people talk about true crimes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by, "bring Gabby home to her parents"? A. Her remains. Q. You didn't say that in there, though. A. No. Q. Was there a reason why you didn't? A. No. Q. "The family and I will be forever grateful."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime? MR. MELTZ: CrimeCon. THE WITNESS: I believe they did in - it could have been this past September. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. What is that? A. I didn't participate. It's a I know what Comic-Con is. I assume it's a a convention where people talk about true crimes. Q. I'm going to assume it probably lacks some of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by, "bring Gabby home to her parents"? A. Her remains. Q. You didn't say that in there, though. A. No. Q. Was there a reason why you didn't? A. No. Q. "The family and I will be forever grateful." Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime? MR. MELTZ: CrimeCon. THE WITNESS: I believe they did in - it could have been this past September. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. What is that? A. I didn't participate. It's a I know what Comic-Con is. I assume it's a a convention where people talk about true crimes. Q. I'm going to assume it probably lacks some of the levity and mirth of Comic-Con.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by, "bring Gabby home to her parents"? A. Her remains. Q. You didn't say that in there, though. A. No. Q. Was there a reason why you didn't? A. No. Q. "The family and I will be forever grateful." Correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime? MR. MELTZ: CrimeCon. THE WITNESS: I believe they did in - it could have been this past September. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. What is that? A. I didn't participate. It's a I know what Comic-Con is. I assume it's a a convention where people talk about true crimes. Q. I'm going to assume it probably lacks some of the levity and mirth of Comic-Con. I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by, "bring Gabby home to her parents"? A. Her remains. Q. You didn't say that in there, though. A. No. Q. Was there a reason why you didn't? A. No. Q. "The family and I will be forever grateful." Correct? A. Correct. Q. Given the language you used here when Gabby
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime? MR. MELTZ: CrimeCon. THE WITNESS: I believe they did in - it could have been this past September. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. What is that? A. I didn't participate. It's a I know what Comic-Con is. I assume it's a a convention where people talk about true crimes. Q. I'm going to assume it probably lacks some of the levity and mirth of Comic-Con. A. I'm sure. I've been to Comic-Con. I've never been to any other thing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by, "bring Gabby home to her parents"? A. Her remains. Q. You didn't say that in there, though. A. No. Q. Was there a reason why you didn't? A. No. Q. "The family and I will be forever grateful." Correct? A. Correct. Q. Given the language you used here when Gabby was brought home to her parents, would you agree with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD STAFFORD Q. The foundation? A. Correct. Q. It's always amazing when what people know and don't know about how the Dr. Phil and Dr. Oz shows work. A. Yeah. Q. Do Mr. Petito or Ms. Schmidt participate on behalf of the foundation in an event known as CrimeCon; to your knowledge? A. I believe they did. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, it was Crime? MR. MELTZ: CrimeCon. THE WITNESS: I believe they did in - it could have been this past September. BY MR. MELTZ: Q. What is that? A. I didn't participate. It's a I know what Comic-Con is. I assume it's a a convention where people talk about true crimes. Q. I'm going to assume it probably lacks some of the levity and mirth of Comic-Con. I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	also like to personally thank the FBI, the Suffolk County Police Department, the North Port Police Department, and especially the Grand Teton Search and Rescue Team." Was it the Grand Teton search and rescue team that discovered her? A. I believe it was. Q. It then says, "Your tireless work and determination helped bring Gabby home to her parents." Correct? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by, "bring Gabby home to her parents"? A. Her remains. Q. You didn't say that in there, though. A. No. Q. Was there a reason why you didn't? A. No. Q. "The family and I will be forever grateful." Correct? A. Correct. Q. Given the language you used here when Gabby



_	Page 137	4	Page 139
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	time?	2	was, anything like that.
3	A. No. I don't agree with that.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Why not?	4	Q. What else did you do?
5	A. Because she was it was by the time they	5	A. And and are you talking about ever, or
6	got her, she was ashes. She was no longer living.	6	are you talking about in the time frame of September
7	Q. She wasn't ashes, was she?	7	11 or 10th through October 1st or October or
8	A. She was when the when the family received	8	September 19?
9	her.	9	Q. I'd like to know ever. But more relevant, is
10	Q. Do you know if the use of the word	10	in that time before her remains were found on the
11	"reunited," applies to ashes and remains and family	11	19th.
12	members?	12	A. I did have multiple conversations with the
13	A. I don't think it does.	13	FBI, either Zoom meetings or in-person meetings with
14	Q. Have you done any research on that?	14	the FBI.
15	A. No.	15	Q. Before or after Gabby's remains were found?
16	Q. Have you ever read articles about fallen	16	A. After Gabby's remains were found.
17	soldiers being reunited with their families?	17	Q. Okay. Did you do anything else before you
18	A. Not that I could think of.	18	knew that Gabby's remains had been found? Did you do
19	Q. Have you done any investigation to that use	19	anything else?
20	of the word reunited?	20	A. No.
_		21	
21	A. No.		Q. Okay. Earlier during your deposition, there
22	MR. MELTZ: All right. That's all the	22	was a point that Mr. Reilly asked to go off record,
23	questions that I have for you.	23	and I believe, since I'm not there present with you,
24	Hold on a moment.	24	that you stepped outside to speak with him. Do you
25	Mr. Gilbert or Mr. Reilly may have some as	25	recall that?
_			
	Page 138		Page 140
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	RICHARD STAFFORD well.	2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I did.
	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not.		RICHARD STAFFORD A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about
2	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION	2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time?
2	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT:	2	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI,
2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I	2 3 4	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were
2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT:	2 3 4 5	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI,
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD STAFFORD A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to find out what Christopher Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to find out what Christopher Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie knew or may have known about Gabby Petito?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation? A. No. Q. Did you say anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to find out what Christopher Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie knew or may have known about Gabby Petito? A. I think I spoke with the FBI, and they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation? A. No. Q. Did you say anything else? A. I told him that at that point I had not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to find out what Christopher Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie knew or may have known about Gabby Petito? A. I think I spoke with the FBI, and they informed me that they had not spoken to Chris and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation? A. No. Q. Did you say anything else? A. I told him that at that point I had not spoken to the FBI about what they knew or any phone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to find out what Christopher Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie knew or may have known about Gabby Petito? A. I think I spoke with the FBI, and they informed me that they had not spoken to Chris and Roberta Laundrie.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation? A. No. Q. Did you say anything else? A. I told him that at that point I had not spoken to the FBI about what they knew or any phone records or anything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to find out what Christopher Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie knew or may have known about Gabby Petito? A. I think I spoke with the FBI, and they informed me that they had not spoken to Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Do you know when you spoke with the FBI about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation? A. No. Q. Did you say anything else? A. I told him that at that point I had not spoken to the FBI about what they knew or any phone records or anything. Q. Okay. Besides that conversation during the deposition, how many times have you spoken with Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to find out what Christopher Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie knew or may have known about Gabby Petito? A. I think I spoke with the FBI, and they informed me that they had not spoken to Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Do you know when you spoke with the FBI about that? A. No. I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation? A. No. Q. Did you say anything else? A. I told him that at that point I had not spoken to the FBI about what they knew or any phone records or anything. Q. Okay. Besides that conversation during the deposition, how many times have you spoken with Mr. Reilly about your deposition today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to find out what Christopher Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie knew or may have known about Gabby Petito? A. I think I spoke with the FBI, and they informed me that they had not spoken to Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Do you know when you spoke with the FBI about that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation? A. No. Q. Did you say anything else? A. I told him that at that point I had not spoken to the FBI about what they knew or any phone records or anything. Q. Okay. Besides that conversation during the deposition, how many times have you spoken with Mr. Reilly about your deposition today? A. I think, I might have talked spoke to him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to find out what Christopher Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie knew or may have known about Gabby Petito? A. I think I spoke with the FBI, and they informed me that they had not spoken to Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Do you know when you spoke with the FBI about that? A. No. I do not. Q. Did you do anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation? A. No. Q. Did you say anything else? A. I told him that at that point I had not spoken to the FBI about what they knew or any phone records or anything. Q. Okay. Besides that conversation during the deposition, how many times have you spoken with Mr. Reilly about your deposition today? A. I think, I might have talked spoke to him real quick about scheduling, trying to find a place to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to find out what Christopher Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie knew or may have known about Gabby Petito? A. I think I spoke with the FBI, and they informed me that they had not spoken to Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Do you know when you spoke with the FBI about that? A. No. I do not. Q. Did you do anything else? A. And and this is to know what the Laundries knew?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation? A. No. Q. Did you say anything else? A. I told him that at that point I had not spoken to the FBI about what they knew or any phone records or anything. Q. Okay. Besides that conversation during the deposition, how many times have you spoken with Mr. Reilly about your deposition today? A. I think, I might have talked spoke to him real quick about scheduling, trying to find a place to do a deposition. But I don't believe I thought it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to find out what Christopher Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie knew or may have known about Gabby Petito? A. I think I spoke with the FBI, and they informed me that they had not spoken to Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Do you know when you spoke with the FBI about that? A. No. I do not. Q. Did you do anything else? A. And and this is to know what the Laundries	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation? A. No. Q. Did you say anything else? A. I told him that at that point I had not spoken to the FBI about what they knew or any phone records or anything. Q. Okay. Besides that conversation during the deposition, how many times have you spoken with Mr. Reilly about your deposition today? A. I think, I might have talked spoke to him real quick about scheduling, trying to find a place to do a deposition. But I don't believe I thought it was for mine, but that was, I believe, for Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD STAFFORD well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to find out what Christopher Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie knew or may have known about Gabby Petito? A. I think I spoke with the FBI, and they informed me that they had not spoken to Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Do you know when you spoke with the FBI about that? A. No. I do not. Q. Did you do anything else? A. And and this is to know what the Laundries knew? Q. Correct. A. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation? A. No. Q. Did you say anything else? A. I told him that at that point I had not spoken to the FBI about what they knew or any phone records or anything. Q. Okay. Besides that conversation during the deposition, how many times have you spoken with Mr. Reilly about your deposition today? A. I think, I might have talked spoke to him real quick about scheduling, trying to find a place to do a deposition. But I don't believe I thought it was for mine, but that was, I believe, for Mr. Bertolino's.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	well. MR. REILLY: Mr. Reilly does not. EXAMINATION BY MR. GILBERT: Q. Hi, Mr. Stafford. My name's Ryan Gilbert. I represent the defendants Christopher Laundrie and Roberta Laundrie in this case. I think I just have a few questions that I would like to clarify with you. First, other than issuing statements publicly, did you do anything else at any point to attempt to find out what Christopher Laundrie or Roberta Laundrie knew or may have known about Gabby Petito? A. I think I spoke with the FBI, and they informed me that they had not spoken to Chris and Roberta Laundrie. Q. Do you know when you spoke with the FBI about that? A. No. I do not. Q. Did you do anything else? A. And and this is to know what the Laundries knew? Q. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I did. Q. What did you and Mr. Reilly speak about during that time? A. He asked me about conversations with the FBI, and I told him at that point what the questions were being asked. I had not spoken with the FBI in-depth about whether or not what I knew, about what the parents knew. Q. Did Mr. Reilly say anything else in that conversation? A. No. Q. Did you say anything else? A. I told him that at that point I had not spoken to the FBI about what they knew or any phone records or anything. Q. Okay. Besides that conversation during the deposition, how many times have you spoken with Mr. Reilly about your deposition today? A. I think, I might have talked spoke to him real quick about scheduling, trying to find a place to do a deposition. But I don't believe I thought it was for mine, but that was, I believe, for Mr.



	Page 141		Page 143
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1	RICHARD STAFFORD
2	document request and where and when the the	2	through, and I I looked for the phone. I could not
3	deposition will take place. It had to do with	3	find the phone. If I do find text messages, I don't
4	scheduling, and we never talked substantive about what	4	know if I had text messages with Mr. Bertolino. If I
5	I was going to testify to or be deposed about.	5	did, they were talking about nothing substantive.
6	Q. Is there any written correspondence of any	6	They were talking about the property. And there was
7	kind to or from or between you, your office, and Mr.	7	no text messaging probably until December, January.
8	Reilly in his office that you have not provided on the	8	And as well, I did have a I remember I had a
9	flash drive that you provided today?	9	voicemail from Mr. Bertolino that was just him calling
10	A. Anything that's not protected attorney-client	10	me and giving his phone number.
11	then, no. I I think I've turned everything over.	11	Q. So the largest category really wasn't
12	Q. Have you had any in-person meetings with Mr.	12	communications with Mr. Bertolino. It was
13	Reilly	13	communications with the media. And at least some of
14	A. I met with Mr. Reilly I'm sorry.	14	your emails suggest that there could have been text
15	Q. No. I'm sorry. Yeah. I said did you have	15	communications with the media.
16	any did you have any meetings in-person with Mr.	16	A. II
17	Reilly prior to today?	17	Q. Do you have any of those?.
18	A. Yes.	18	A. No. I don't and I don't I know I if
19	Q. When were those?	19	they called and I picked up, I would speak to them.
20	A. I met with Mr. Reilly last night for about, I	20	But it was usually I I don't remember texting.
21	don't know, an hour, hour and a half at his hotel and	21	I could have, you know, but I don't have those text
22	the restaurant next door.	22	messages anymore. This is two years later, and I'm on
23	Q. And what did you discuss with Mr. Reilly last	23	a second phone, so
24	night when you met with him?	24	Q. When you changed phones
25	A. Where we were going to do the deposition, and	25	A. I didn't. I didn't
1	Page 142 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 144 RICHARD STAFFORD
2	we talked about his his family and my family.	2	Q. Hang on. When you changed phones, did you
3	Q. Did you or Mr. Reilly talk at all about the	3	change phone numbers?
4	Gabby Petito case, this lawsuit, or anything related	4	A. No. Same phone number
5	to your deposition?	5	Q. When you changed
6	A. Just scheduling.	6	A. Well yes.
7	Q. Besides that, what else did you do or what	7	Q. Okay.
8	did you review to prepare for your deposition today?	8	A. Well, yes and no. And I'll explain.
9	A. I went through the emails that I put on the	9	Q. Go ahead.
10	thumb drive that I gave to Mr. Bertolino's attorney,	10	A. When this was going on, my my cell phone
11	Mr. Reilly, and I didn't know you were not going to be	11	would immediately fill up with voice messages. And
12	here. I I have a copy for you.	12	I'd have, say, a hundred messages on my on my
13	MR. GILBERT: Thank you.	13	office line. So my cell phone would fill up, and I
14	I believe that's all the questions I have for	14	would erase it, call the first person back, and by the
15	you, Mr. Stafford. Thank you very much.	15	time I'd be off the phone, it'd be full again.
16	EXAMINATION	16	So and we had my number got put out there
17	BY MR. MELTZ:	17	for, like, tips. So I had people from all over the
18	Q. Mr. Stafford. I do have a follow-up.	18	country telling me what they think I should be doing.
19	MR. REILLY: You have three to five minutes.	19	So I got a second phone. Which is what the phone I
20	MR. MELTZ: I'm so offended.	20	have now that had a different number. And at least
21	BY MR. MELTZ:	21	that's what I think this was.
22	Q. You referenced producing emails. Did you go	22	And I had that phone number. And on that
23	back and try to search any of your text messages for	23	phone so for a short time, I had two different
24	any responsive materials to Exhibit 1?	24	phone numbers. And when I canceled that other line, I
25	A. I don't have the same phone. I did look	25	gave gave it to my son. I kept that iPhone.
	ESQUIRE		

1	D 445		D 447
	Page 145 RICHARD STAFFORD	1	Page 147 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	Before that, I was a Android during until I	2	
3	think it was the 18th, I I used an Android. So I	3	I, SOPHIAN DEFRANCE, a Digital Reporter and
4	was still using the Android up until maybe December of	4	Notary Public within and for the State of New York do
5	'21. And then everything I just switched the SIM	5	hereby certify:
6	cards over, and it didn't switch my my text	6	
7	messages.	7	That the foregoing witness was duly sworn; that
8	It backed up the pictures but not my and my	8	the proceeding took place before me at the time and
9	contacts, but not the text messages.	9	place herein set forth; that the testimony and
10	Q. So as part and parcel of getting a new phone,	10	proceedings were accurately captured with annotations
11	you lost some portion of text messages you believe?	11	by me during the proceeding.
12	A. Correct. I don't have them, and I	12	
13	can't if I find the phone and then they're on	13	I further certify that I am not related to any of
14	there, I'll produce them. But as when I looked for	14	the parties to this action by blood or marriage, and
15	the last couple weeks, I can't find the phone.	15	that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this
16	MR. MELTZ: Okay. That was all follow-up I	16	matter.
17	have.	17	
18	Mr. Stafford, we're going to get this typed	18	In witness thereof, I have hereunto set my hand
19	up. I'm going to order it. Would you like to read it	19	this 27 October, 2023.
20	or waive it?	20	
21	THE WITNESS: No, I'll read it.	21	Sephian Jemu & France
22	MR. MELTZ: Okay. Excellent.	22	
23	MR. REILLY: And I would like a copy.	23	SOPHIAN DEFRANCE
24	THE WITNESS: I don't know if these are in	24	Notary Commission No. 01DE0006274
25	the correct order, but	25	Commission Expires: April 26, 2027
	Page 146	1	Page 148
1	RICHARD STAFFORD	1 2	TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE
2	THE REPORTER: Electronic?	3	I, Natalie Young, legal transcriptionist, do
3	MR. REILLY: Yeah, that's fine.	4	hereby certify:
5	THE REPORTER: And same as yesterday? MS. KELLY: Yes.	5	That the foregoing is a complete and accurate
6	THE REPORTER: The time is 12:44 p.m. Eastern		transcript of the original digital audio recording of
-			
7	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the	7	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above
7	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have
7 8 9	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the	7	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the
7 8 9 10	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have
7 8 9	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of
7 8 9 10 11	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9 10	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of my ability.
7 8 9 10 11 12	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9 10 11	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not neither
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9 10 11 12	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not neither attorney for, nor a relative or employee of any of the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not neither attorney for, nor a relative or employee of any of the parties to the action; further, that I am not a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not neither attorney for, nor a relative or employee of any of the parties to the action; further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not neither attorney for, nor a relative or employee of any of the parties to the action; further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not neither attorney for, nor a relative or employee of any of the parties to the action; further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not neither attorney for, nor a relative or employee of any of the parties to the action; further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter. In witness thereof, I have hereunto set my
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not neither attorney for, nor a relative or employee of any of the parties to the action; further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter. In witness thereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 27 October, 2023.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not neither attorney for, nor a relative or employee of any of the parties to the action; further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter. In witness thereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 27 October, 2023.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not neither attorney for, nor a relative or employee of any of the parties to the action; further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter. In witness thereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 27 October, 2023. Natalie Young
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not neither attorney for, nor a relative or employee of any of the parties to the action; further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter. In witness thereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 27 October, 2023. Natalie Young Natalie Young
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Standard Time. With no objections, we are off the record.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the testimony and proceedings captured in the above entitled matter. As the transcriptionist, I have reviewed and transcribed the entirety of the proceeding to ensure a verbatim record to the best of my ability. I further certify that I am not neither attorney for, nor a relative or employee of any of the parties to the action; further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter. In witness thereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 27 October, 2023. Natalie Young Natalie Young

